Yahoo Group Archive: droidhams

These Yahoo Groups messages were archived in WARC format by ArchiveTeam in 2018. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the WARC files in 2026.

Date span: 2010-03-13 through 2013-11-18

Source WARC: droidhams.3cE0m1h.warc.gz

Source item: https://archive.org/details/yahoo-groups-2018-08-02T04-11-02Z-137dd8

Messages included in this PDF: 260

Yahoo replaced the domain portions of email addresses with @... in the archived messages. Characters lost in Yahoo's archived text appear as ?.

Messages are presented in ascending Yahoo message-ID order. Gaps indicate records absent from the source WARC or messages omitted from this PDF as spam.

1. Remote operation and a smart phone

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-03-13 23:24:28 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 1 Message: 1

```
TRX manager is now supporting the droid
Laurent has a great program for HF and remote use
This can be used with a voip program called PC telephone
Its much simpler to setup that skype

73s
NB2A
```

2. skype for verizon droid now available in the market

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-03-27 00:44:48 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 2 Message: 2

Be aware it has no wifi capability though. Pretty stupid and typical Verizon greed!

3. Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-02 13:20:29 UTC
From: firedrum7
Topic: 3 Message: 3

if you look under the iphone support section it states that they are "considering" a Android platform app for Echolink...we need to all email them and hopefully the requests will be enough for them to develop it.

73's

KD8IHC

4. Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-02 14:50:07 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 4 Message: 4

I agree and please note when contacting Jonathan Taylor that we have a Yahoo group so they can realize that it is become a large group

73s
NB2A

5. Phonemypc

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-03 23:54:24 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 5 Message: 5

You can use this app and skype to remote your entire station
73s
NB2A

6. RE: [droidhams] Phonemypc

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-04 00:03:18 UTC
From: Matthew
Topic: 5 Message: 6

I use android vnc for remote control it's free but you will need a static IP address and or dyndns setup on your router. But, hey it's free.

73

Matthew

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tom H
Sent: Saturday, April 03, 2010 4:54 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Phonemypc

You can use this app and skype to remote your entire station
73s
NB2A

7. Droid in place of Ipod

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-10 23:02:48 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 7 Message: 7

I discovered today that using my droid in place of my ipod going to a stereo with the same cable works fine. I am able to play my music as if it was an ipod while riding my motorcycle.I need to test it out while using the phone with 4 speakers I use for my stereo.

I cannot wait for long ride to use this neat setup

73s
Tom

8. RE: [droidhams] Droid in place of Ipod

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-11 17:29:53 UTC
From: Matthew
Topic: 7 Message: 8

Tom I replaced my iPod with my droid. I have all my audio rss feeds on it, plus I get to listen to them with out an extra device on my belt! It great and I love it. I am using Google listen for rss feeds and Droid live for my streaming feeds (shout cast) both light versions are free. Here are a few of my Ham Radio feeds that I listen too.

Enjoy:

http://www.soldersmoke.com/soldersmoke.rss Solder Smoke Podcast

http://www.twiar.org/twiarpodcast.xml This Week In Amateur Radio

http://www.amsatnet.com/podcast.xml Huston AMSAT Net

http://n5pre.podomatic.com/rss2.xml Amateur Radio Newsline

Oh works better then my iPod, when one is done it continues to the next one in my queue! No more fiddling with my iPod when mowing the yard and when I call come through, it pauses and then returns when the call is done!

Hope this helps. If your viewing this on your droid, all you need to do is make sure you have Google listen installed first. Then go back to this email and click on the links. Select subscribe and you're done. Do this for each link.

73

Matthew Lawson

KC7EQO

www.freewebs.com/matthewlawson

http://hamradionation.com/profile.php?user=KC7EQO

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tom H
Sent: Saturday, April 10, 2010 4:03 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Droid in place of Ipod

I discovered today that using my droid in place of my ipod going to a stereo with the same cable works fine. I am able to play my music as if it was an ipod while riding my motorcycle.I need to test it out while using the phone with 4 speakers I use for my stereo.

I cannot wait for long ride to use this neat setup

73s
Tom

9. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-12 11:33:36 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 3 Message: 9

They have started to make echolink for Android just recently. They said the echolink for iphone took about 7 months and said it should be a little less work.

10. DATABASE

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-18 02:10:11 UTC
From: RADIO
Topic: 10 Message: 10

Check it out folks.....

11. Just a "HI"

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-18 19:29:05 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 11 Message: 11

Hello all, N1KPW here in SE Connecticut. Took the liberty of posting some links to Android apps, some I've tried, some I havent. Running an HTC Hero with android 1.5, haven't found alot of ham related content, yet, but still looking and I will share what I find here.
73 for now,
Greg
N1KPW

12. Re: Just a "HI"

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-18 19:35:28 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 11 Message: 12

Forgot to mention, if i try them out, and they work decent, i'll try to post the .apk files from my backups to the Files section. Just on whatever Free apps i find, dont want to get anybody in any hot water posting .apk's for paid apps and leaving the developers out of the loop....

73
Greg
N1KPW

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT" <n1kpw@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all, N1KPW here in SE Connecticut. Took the liberty of posting some links to Android apps, some I've tried, some I havent. Running an HTC Hero with android 1.5, haven't found alot of ham related content, yet, but still looking and I will share what I find here.
> 73 for now,
> Greg
> N1KPW
>

13. HamSatDroid.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-04-24 00:17:16 UTC
From: Daniel
Topic: 13 Message: 13

Hello All,
N2DVM from Fulton, NY here, Found a nice little App for my Archos 5 Internet Tablet, It's called HamSatDroid. Nice little program for tracking those pesky "I always miss them when they go over" Amateur Radio Satellites as well as others...

The first night I had the program, the ISS was doing an Almost DIRECT overhead pass just after Sunset. The guys at work had never seen the ISS go over. This program is amazing. Here is the link to the Authors site. :

http://sites.google.com/site/hamsatdroid/

73's from N2DVM....

14. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-08 19:51:27 UTC
From: james
Topic: 3 Message: 14

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "firedrum7" <firedrum7@...> wrote:
>
> if you look under the iphone support section it states that they are "considering" a Android platform app for Echolink...we need to all email them and hopefully the requests will be enough for them to develop it.
>
> 73's
>
> KD8IHC
>
A check yesterday says it is being developed with no release date as of yet. 5-8-2010

15. droid on my motorcycle

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-08 22:56:59 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 15 Message: 15

I recently tried using the droid in place of my Ipod with a stereo with an Ipod input on it.Its very disappointing compared to either the Ipod or off air stereo reception. It seems to be sewer for picking up noises via a so called shielded USB cable to 12 volts.I guess its either back to the Ipod or just listening tunes off air.

16. Re: droid on my motorcycle

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-09 01:15:46 UTC
From: Robert
Topic: 15 Message: 16

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> I recently tried using the droid in place of my Ipod with a stereo with an Ipod input on it.Its very disappointing compared to either the Ipod or off air stereo reception. It seems to be sewer for picking up noises via a so called shielded USB cable to 12 volts.I guess its either back to the Ipod or just listening tunes off air.
>
Sounds just like when it's hooked up to the charger in the car. Picks up all kinds of crackles, and static. I bump the media volume down a notch or two and that takes most of the noise out. When it's not hooked up to the charger the noise is gone on mine, probly the same for you.
Bob W7RCG

17. Re: droid on my motorcycle

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-09 02:24:11 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 15 Message: 17

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Robert" <rcgraham55@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@> wrote:
> >
> > I recently tried using the droid in place of my Ipod with a stereo with an Ipod input on it.Its very disappointing compared to either the Ipod or off air stereo reception. It seems to be sewer for picking up noises via a so called shielded USB cable to 12 volts.I guess its either back to the Ipod or just listening tunes off air.
> >
> Sounds just like when it's hooked up to the charger in the car. Picks up all kinds of crackles, and static. I bump the media volume down a notch or two and that takes most of the noise out. When it's not hooked up to the charger the noise is gone on mine, probly the same for you.
> Bob W7RCG
>
I think the same Bob yes but going through the amp in the stereo would not let you solve the issue by simply lowering the volume.
The problem I am sure is still there in your case too it is just that you do not hear it without the volume or the amp I am introducing into the scenario

73s
NB2A
Tom

18. Great new app

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-15 01:18:33 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 18 Message: 18

Finally available for the droid.This is a really popular one for the iphone. It is called dishpointer.Great to tune your dish up.

19. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-15 17:54:07 UTC
From: N5VAG
Topic: 3 Message: 19

Any idea when echolink will be available for droid?is there any updates? 73 de N5VAG

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "firedrum7" <firedrum7@...> wrote:
>
> if you look under the iphone support section it states that they are "considering" a Android platform app for Echolink...we need to all email them and hopefully the requests will be enough for them to develop it.
>
> 73's
>
> KD8IHC
>

20. Scanner app for android

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-18 01:12:33 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 20 Message: 20

http://forums.radioreference.com/community-announcements-news/181068-juicy-development-releases-police-scanner-android.html#post1315617

21. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-05-30 02:54:24 UTC
From: stang_mike
Topic: 3 Message: 21

who do I email to say I want this app, I saw it used today on an iphone and I was very impressed.
N7WNO

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "N5VAG" <n5vag@...> wrote:
>
> Any idea when echolink will be available for droid?is there any updates? 73 de N5VAG
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "firedrum7" <firedrum7@> wrote:
> >
> > if you look under the iphone support section it states that they are "considering" a Android platform app for Echolink...we need to all email them and hopefully the requests will be enough for them to develop it.
> >
> > 73's
> >
> > KD8IHC
> >
>

22. New Droid X

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-06-25 23:50:04 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 22 Message: 22

Announcing the new DROID X by Motorola. Join us for a live MOTODEV Podcast with the experts on June 29 at 9am pacific / 12pm eastern time. RSVP at http://bit.ly/droidxmdpcfb

23. Gridsquare App

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-06-26 16:42:39 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 23 Message: 23

Found this one this morning, good reviews and seems to work well during the limited testing I've done so far...

http://android.spieglhof-media.de/qthlocator/

I'm posting the link because it is a paid app, although after currency conversion is only $1.86, so no big deal and well worth it

24. New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-12 09:53:08 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 24 Message: 24

Hey all,
Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow and figured it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of Ham Specific apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that complaint.

http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/

I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play around with it and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share if/when its operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that will output directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid info from GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi

73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
Greg
N1KPW

25. Re: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-12 13:34:57 UTC
From: Tommy Hammerbeck Sr.
Topic: 24 Message: 25

Greg,
Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?

Tommy

From: GregCT <n1kpw@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Hey all,
Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow and figured it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of Ham Specific apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that complaint.

http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/

I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play around with it and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share if/when its operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that will output directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid info from GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi

73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
Greg
N1KPW

26. Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-13 10:23:25 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 24 Message: 26

No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." <n3fxd@...> wrote:
>
> Greg,
> Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
>
> Tommy
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: GregCT <n1kpw@...>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...
>
>
> Hey all,
> Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow and figured
> it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of Ham Specific
> apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that complaint.
>
> http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
>
> I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play around with it
> and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share if/when its
> operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that will output
> directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid info from
> GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
>
> 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> Greg
> N1KPW
>

27. Re: [droidhams] Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-13 14:16:26 UTC
From: Tommy Hammerbeck Sr.
Topic: 24 Message: 27

Thanks for the reply. I just activated a Google Alert for it. Yes it is highly anticipated on this end as well.

Tommy

_____
From: GregCT <n1kpw@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tue, July 13, 2010 6:23:25 AM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." <n3fxd@...> wrote:
>
> Greg,
> Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
>
> Tommy
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: GregCT <n1kpw@...>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...
>
>
> Hey all,
> Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow and figured

> it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of Ham
>Specific
>
> apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that complaint.
>
> http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
>
> I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play around with it
> and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share if/when
>its

>
> operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that will output
> directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid info from
> GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
>
> 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> Greg
> N1KPW
>

28. Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-18 20:19:10 UTC
From: Dennis K
Topic: 24 Message: 28

From QRZ.com
Forumhttp://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid <From
QRZ.com Forum
http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid >
" #7 06-26-2010, 12:47 AMK1RFD Ham Member Join Date: Jan
2000Posts: 44
Coming SoonI have a bare-bones Android edition up and running, and I
hope to make it available for Beta testers sometime this summer. I
appreciate the interest."--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT"
<n1kpw@...> wrote:
>
> No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is
perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in
developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." n3fxd@ wrote:
> >
> > Greg,
> > Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
> >
> > Tommy
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > From: GregCT n1kpw@
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> > Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...
> >
> >
> > Hey all,
> > Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow
and figured
> > it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of
Ham Specific
> > apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that
complaint.
> >
> > http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
> >
> > I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play
around with it

> > and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share
if/when its
> > operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that
will output
> > directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid
info from
> > GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
> >
> > 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> > Greg
> > N1KPW
> >
>

29. Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-19 00:17:28 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 24 Message: 29

The link you attached is something I posted.I have used the droid with TRX manager for HF.

NB2A group founder

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Dennis K" <denniskarol@...> wrote:
>
> From QRZ.com
> Forumhttp://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid <From
> QRZ.com Forum
> http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid >
> " #7 06-26-2010, 12:47 AMK1RFD Ham Member Join Date: Jan
> 2000Posts: 44
> Coming SoonI have a bare-bones Android edition up and running, and I
> hope to make it available for Beta testers sometime this summer. I
> appreciate the interest."--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT"
> <n1kpw@> wrote:
> >
> > No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is
> perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in
> developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." n3fxd@ wrote:
> > >
> > > Greg,
> > > Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
> > >
> > > Tommy
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > _____
> > > From: GregCT n1kpw@
> > > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > > Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> > > Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...
> > >
> > >
> > > Hey all,
> > > Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow
> and figured
> > > it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of
> Ham Specific
> > > apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that

> complaint.
> > >
> > > http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
> > >
> > > I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play
> around with it
> > > and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share
> if/when its
> > > operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that
> will output
> > > directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid
> info from
> > > GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
> > >
> > > 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> > > Greg
> > > N1KPW
> > >
> >
>

30. Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-19 00:42:06 UTC
From: Dennis K
Topic: 24 Message: 30

I apologize if I've reposted something that you've already called attention to. However, I really didn't see anything here that included the fact that K1RFD has the Bare Bones Echolink app up and running and that Beta tests will hopefully be sometime this summer. That info is in the K1RFD QRZ posting on 6-26-2010. Sorry...

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> The link you attached is something I posted.I have used the droid with TRX manager for HF.
>
> NB2A group founder
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Dennis K" <denniskarol@> wrote:
> >
> > From QRZ.com
> > Forumhttp://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid <From
> > QRZ.com Forum
> > http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid >
> > " #7 06-26-2010, 12:47 AMK1RFD Ham Member Join Date: Jan
> > 2000Posts: 44
> > Coming SoonI have a bare-bones Android edition up and running, and I
> > hope to make it available for Beta testers sometime this summer. I
> > appreciate the interest."--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT"
> > <n1kpw@> wrote:
> > >
> > > No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is
> > perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in
> > developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.
> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." n3fxd@ wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Greg,
> > > > Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
> > > >
> > > > Tommy
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > _____
> > > > From: GregCT n1kpw@
> > > > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > > > Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> > > > Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...

> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Hey all,
> > > > Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow
> > and figured
> > > > it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of
> > Ham Specific
> > > > apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that
> > complaint.
> > > >
> > > > http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
> > > >
> > > > I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play
> > around with it
> > > > and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share
> > if/when its
> > > > operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that
> > will output
> > > > directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid
> > info from
> > > > GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
> > > > >
> > > > 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> > > > Greg
> > > > N1KPW
> > > > >
> > >
> >
>

31. Re: [droidhams] Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-19 01:03:01 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 24 Message: 31

There was another link attached no need to apologize
That info is useful but it seems someone else hijacked the thread causing confusion

73s
NB2A

From: Dennis K <denniskarol@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sun, July 18, 2010 8:42:06 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

I apologize if I've reposted something that you've already called attention to. However, I really didn't see anything here that included the fact that K1RFD has the Bare Bones Echolink app up and running and that Beta tests will hopefully be sometime this summer. That info is in the K1RFD QRZ posting on 6-26-2010. Sorry...

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> The link you attached is something I posted.I have used the droid with TRX
>manager for HF.
>
> NB2A group founder
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Dennis K" <denniskarol@> wrote:
> >
> > From QRZ.com
> > Forumhttp://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid <From
> > QRZ.com Forum
> > http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?t=251317&highlight=droid >
> > " #7 06-26-2010, 12:47 AMK1RFD Ham Member Join Date: Jan
> > 2000Posts: 44
> > Coming SoonI have a bare-bones Android edition up and running, and I
> > hope to make it available for Beta testers sometime this summer. I
> > appreciate the interest."--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT"
> > <n1kpw@> wrote:
> > >
> > > No, not yet, but I keep looking... I think that Echolink on Android is
> > perhaps the most anticipated app that has been rumored to being in
> > developement by hams with 'droids. Hopefully we will see something soon.
> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tommy Hammerbeck Sr." n3fxd@ wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Greg,

> > > > Have you by any chance run across a Echolink app for Android?
> > > >
> > > > Tommy
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > _____
> > > > From: GregCT n1kpw@
> > > > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > > > Sent: Mon, July 12, 2010 5:53:08 AM
> > > > Subject: [droidhams] New Android Tool that bears investigating...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Hey all,
> > > > Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow
> > and figured
> > > > it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of
> > Ham Specific
> > > > apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that
> > complaint.
> > > >
> > > > http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
> > > >
> > > > I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play
> > around with it
> > > > and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share
> > if/when its
> > > > operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that
> > will output
> > > > directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid
> > info from
> > > > GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
> > > >
> > > > 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> > > > Greg
> > > > N1KPW
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

32. Awaiting Echolink, APRS, and DX Cluster

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-30 12:44:41 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 32 Message: 32

Well, have a 32 gig IPod Touch here that I use and run Echolink, DX Cluster, and APRS on. However, when I bought my Droid X I looked so forward to finally getting all this on my phone so that I don't have to be in a constant WI-FI area to utilize them. Well, of course I don't see them on the Android market yet but sure looking forward to their arrival!! I know a few people are talking about Echolink on here but what about APRS or DX Cluster stuff?? Anyone into these features also?

33. Awaiting+Echolink,+APRS,+and+DX+Cluster

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-30 12:51:47 UTC
From: Justin Roberts
Topic: 33 Message: 33

Look up APRSDroid on Google, for some reason its not listed in the market but you can download the apk and install it that way. I use it regularly (W6UDF-14). It only transmits location but won't receive locations.

34. SD card for more memory

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-07-31 01:39:00 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 34 Message: 34

I want to extend my memory to max with a bigger memory SD card. I think the extension is 32 gig. Verizon wants $130.00 for this card. Could i buy a off brand or generic SD card? Like HP, Scandisk, or other cards avail out there? Or am I stuff having to spend the $130 for Verizon's??

35. Re: SD card for more memory

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-05 15:02:54 UTC
From: BrassRat77
Topic: 34 Message: 35

Jeff:

While there are differences in quality and speed of various memory cards (e.g., I try to buy Class 4 or 6 cards for my family's camcorder and cameras), there is nothing special about what Verizon sells. I would certainly not spend $130 on a memory card!

73
Steve
KS1G

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Jeffrey" <n9mxtham@...> wrote:
>
> I want to extend my memory to max with a bigger memory SD card. I think the extension is 32 gig. Verizon wants $130.00 for this card. Could i buy a off brand or generic SD card? Like HP, Scandisk, or other cards avail out there? Or am I stuff having to spend the $130 for Verizon's??

36. Re: [droidhams] Re: SD card for more memory

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-05 16:13:09 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 34 Message: 36

Yes i agree i can't see spending$ $130 on a memory card. I will stop around this weekend and see what i can find.

Thanks

On Aug 5, 2010 10:02 AM, "BrassRat77" <ks1g04@...> wrote:

Jeff:

While there are differences in quality and speed of various memory cards (e.g., I try to buy Class 4 or 6 cards for my family's camcorder and cameras), there is nothing special about what Verizon sells. I would certainly not spend $130 on a memory card!

73
Steve
KS1G

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Jeffrey" <n9mxtham@...> wrote:
>
> I want to extend my memory to max with a bigger memory SD card. I think the extension is 32 gig. Verizon wants $130.00 for this card. Could i buy a off brand or generic SD card? Like HP, Scandisk, or other cards avail out there? Or am I stuff having to spend the $130 for Verizon's??

Yahoo! Groups Links

37. Re: New Android Tool that bears investigating...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-06 10:18:51 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 24 Message: 37

FINALLY!!!! Got the invite from Google that allows access to the Java based app-builder. All set up on the computer and the phone now, just in time to start fiddling around with it to build an app or two over the weekend... should prove interesting

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "GregCT" <n1kpw@...> wrote:
>
> Hey all,
> Been seeing this mentioned in a couple of different blogs I follow and figured it would be worth a post here. Alot of discussion about the lack of Ham Specific apps out there along the way, too, so this might help rectify that complaint.
>
> http://appinventor.googlelabs.com/about/
>
> I'm going thru the process of getting access now, hope to play around with it and possibly come up with a simple logging program that I will share if/when its operational. My goal is to come up with a VHF Contesting log that will output directly to Cabrillo format for log submission and auto-fill grid info from GPS... we'll see how lofty a goal that is... hi hi
>
> 73, try it, share your results and enjoy,
> Greg
> N1KPW
>

38. DX CLUSTER APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-06 15:40:46 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 38 Message: 38

Just wondering if there is a Droid X app for DX CLUSTER Monitoring yet?

39. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-17 09:20:41 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 3 Message: 39

Echolink/K1RFD has a beta version that is testing right now it will be on the market very soon. There are some polishes to do yet. Some foreclosing and other minor issues but it will be ready very soon. Some are testing it now as of late last night so if you see them on help with the test. Mine is Node # 196218 (KB3AWQ) if you see me on but it will be later in the day and overnights when I will be on as I am a 3rd shifter.

40. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-17 09:20:27 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 3 Message: 40

Echolink/K1RFD has a beta version that is testing right now it will be on the market very soon. There are some polishes to do yet. Some foreclosing and other minor issues but it will be ready very soon. Some are testing it now as of late last night so if you see them on help with the test. Mine is Node # 196218 (KB3AWQ) if you see me on but it will be later in the day and overnights when I will be on as I am a 3rd shifter.

41. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-18 22:40:47 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 3 Message: 41

A beta version is being tested now. Seems to work with a few minor bugs that he is working on. He sent out some invites via a google group Sunday night to test it. The group is http://groups.google.com/group/echolink-android?hl=en but Jonathan will have to approve your membership to the google group. Not sure how many testers he wants as too many can be a cluster which may be why he sent it out to a select few

42. APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-21 08:36:49 UTC
From: PAUL
Topic: 42 Message: 42

I am looking for some APRS Software to install on my HTC Tattoo.

The only piece of software i have found that would do this is APRS Droid however this is not available in Android Market.

I have downloaded the file from the website however it comes down as a zip file and when i extract the file it extracts to into 2 folders and a few individual files.

I'm currently unsure of how i actually go about installing this onto the phone and the information i have so far found online has been totally unhelpfull.

Therefore any help with installing this would be greatly appreciated.

73

2E0CCR (Paul)

43. Re: APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-21 10:47:07 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 42 Message: 43

Couple of things to try... one, he may have uploaded as a zip file because the websites uploader didn't recognize the .apk format, so you could try renaming the file "filename.apk" and remove the .zip. Then, the app manager should be able to install it from the sd card.

If that doesnt work, perhaps renaming the file as "Update.zip", transfer to the root directory of the sdcard, not into any other subfolder, and then install from the boot recovery as an update. Not the safest way to travel, anytime anything is done from the boot recovery is not pretty and has inherent problems.

Either way, before you try anything that might end up 'bricking' the phone, it may be best to try to contact the developer and get his feedback on your particular phone model/Android version...

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "PAUL" <alborough1974@...> wrote:
>
> I am looking for some APRS Software to install on my HTC Tattoo.
>
> The only piece of software i have found that would do this is APRS Droid however this is not available in Android Market.
>
> I have downloaded the file from the website however it comes down as a zip file and when i extract the file it extracts to into 2 folders and a few individual files.
>
> I'm currently unsure of how i actually go about installing this onto the phone and the information i have so far found online has been totally unhelpfull.
>
> Therefore any help with installing this would be greatly appreciated.
>
> 73
>
> 2E0CCR (Paul)
>

44. RE: APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-21 19:06:25 UTC
From: Redbeard
Topic: 42 Message: 44

You're looking for the .apk file... find that and copy it down to the droid, then run it. It'll install and do the rest.

I wouldn't worry about anything (at all!) in zip format... it's just too easy to get something you don't need.

I just went to aprsdroid.org from my phone and did it all from there. ===> http://aprsdroid.org/download/

1.
APRSDroid Installation
Posted by: "PAUL" alborough1974@... alborough1974
Sat Aug 21, 2010 1:36 am (PDT)

I am looking for some APRS Software to install on my HTC Tattoo.

The only piece of software i have found that would do this is APRS Droid however this is not available in Android Market.

I have downloaded the file from the website however it comes down as a zip file and when i extract the file it extracts to into 2 folders and a few individual files.

I'm currently unsure of how i actually go about installing this onto the phone and the information i have so far found online has been totally unhelpfull.

Therefore any help with installing this would be greatly appreciated.

73

2E0CCR (Paul)

Back to top Reply to sender | Reply to group | Reply via web post
Messages in this topic (1)

45. Re:APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-21 21:45:08 UTC
From: Scott Yeager
Topic: 42 Message: 45

I went straight to the download section on their website and selected the recent build. Downloaded and installed straight to my phone without issues.

On a side note, thanks for the heads up as I didn't even know this application existed for Android.

Running HTC Hero on Sprint, Build 2.27.651.5 Rooted.

--
-Scott
KD0FRT

Its not how many watts you have, its the SIZE of your watts that matter! --
Johnny Marshall, W0JM-SK

46. Re:APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-22 15:50:05 UTC
From: PAUL
Topic: 42 Message: 46

Thanks for your help everyone i now have it up and running.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Scott Yeager <kd0frt@...> wrote:
>
> I went straight to the download section on their website and selected the
> recent build. Downloaded and installed straight to my phone without issues.
>
> On a side note, thanks for the heads up as I didn't even know this
> application existed for Android.
>
> Running HTC Hero on Sprint, Build 2.27.651.5 Rooted.
>
> --
> -Scott
> KD0FRT
>
>
> Its not how many watts you have, its the SIZE of your watts that matter! --
> Johnny Marshall, W0JM-SK
>

47. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-24 14:13:27 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 3 Message: 47

Its now on the market.....

48. Re: [droidhams] Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-25 00:43:54 UTC
From: Tommy Hammerbeck Sr.
Topic: 3 Message: 48

and

Just downloaded it and it works great on WiFi have not tried it over 3g..
Yeppie!!!!

From: John - KB3AWQ <fpcaptain@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tue, August 24, 2010 10:13:27 AM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: Echolink for Android...

Its now on the market.....

49. Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-25 04:09:50 UTC
From: kd6ifg
Topic: 4 Message: 49

I have the app.
Can't find where to input a node number to make a connection.
Searched a known call sign with Echolink and was told it didn't have one.
Suggestions?

Thanks,
Blair
KD6IFG

50. Re: Echolink for Android...

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-25 10:02:50 UTC
From: GregCT
Topic: 3 Message: 50

Two good things in one day.... got echolink installed, working and tested on WiFi now, and received my "Airave" from Sprint... "Femtocell" unit... now to get that working

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "stang_mike" <stang_mike@...> wrote:
>
> who do I email to say I want this app, I saw it used today on an iphone and I was very impressed.
> N7WNO
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "N5VAG" <n5vag@> wrote:
> >
> > Any idea when echolink will be available for droid?is there any updates? 73 de N5VAG
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "firedrum7" <firedrum7@> wrote:
> > >
> > > if you look under the iphone support section it states that they are "considering" a Android platform app for Echolink...we need to all email them and hopefully the requests will be enough for them to develop it.
> > >
> > > 73's
> > >
> > > KD8IHC
> > >
> >
>

51. Re: Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-25 14:38:21 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 4 Message: 51

When searching, it will only find someone if they or the link or Repeater are online. If you add to favorites while they are online they will show up on or offline in favorites. You can search by callsign and location also.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "kd6ifg" <kd6ifg@...> wrote:
>
> I have the app.
> Can't find where to input a node number to make a connection.
> Searched a known call sign with Echolink and was told it didn't have one.
> Suggestions?
>
> Thanks,
> Blair
> KD6IFG
>

52. keep in mind if you uninstall

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-25 14:42:14 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 52 Message: 52

If you uninstall the program and reinstall you will lose your favorites and things in the settings. Just fyi as I did this trying out the beta

53. Re:APRSDroid Installation

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-26 00:04:56 UTC
From: rlderemer
Topic: 42 Message: 53

I just installed aprsdroid. I did it a little differently. I found that aprsdroid could be downloaded from Slide-Me, (SAM3.5), which is a market for apps like Market or AppBrain is. After I installed SAM3.5, I installed aprsdroid from that app. By doing that it should be an easy install for any updates. My problem is I am new to APRS and don't know how to set it up. Do you just take all of the defaults in the set up. Where did you get your passcode. For SSID I think I will use 10:APRS-IS(no radio). What do I use for APRS symbol, the default is /$, what does that give me for a symbol. What do you use for your status message, the default is http://aprsdroid.org/ , is this OK? What should I use for connection protocol, UDP(port 8080) or HTTP POSt(url)? What server do you use, is the default srvr.aprs-is.net OK?

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "PAUL" <alborough1974@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks for your help everyone i now have it up and running.
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Scott Yeager <kd0frt@> wrote:
> >
> > I went straight to the download section on their website and selected the
> > recent build. Downloaded and installed straight to my phone without issues.
> >
> > On a side note, thanks for the heads up as I didn't even know this
> > application existed for Android.
> >
> > Running HTC Hero on Sprint, Build 2.27.651.5 Rooted.
> >
> > --
> > -Scott
> > KD0FRT
> >
> >
> > Its not how many watts you have, its the SIZE of your watts that matter! --
> > Johnny Marshall, W0JM-SK
> >
>

54. DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-26 19:27:46 UTC
From: Jeremy - N4JIK
Topic: 42 Message: 54

I haven't seen a DX cluster app yet anyone know if someone is in process of building one or is it time I learn to program? :)

Jeremy

N4JIK formerly KD4LCR/7J6CEM

Fort Benning, GA/Phenix City, AL

Triple Play Award #327

"The true soldier fights not because he hates what is in front of him, but because he loves what is behind him." G. K. Chesterton

55. Re: [droidhams] Re: Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-27 07:25:24 UTC
From: Blair Stephens
Topic: 4 Message: 55

How do I connect to a node number, not a call sign?

Blair
KD6IFG

On Wed, Aug 25, 2010 at 7:38 AM, John - KB3AWQ <fpcaptain@...> wrote:

>
>
> When searching, it will only find someone if they or the link or Repeater
> are online. If you add to favorites while they are online they will show up
> on or offline in favorites. You can search by callsign and location also.
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, "kd6ifg"
> <kd6ifg@...> wrote:
> >
> > I have the app.
> > Can't find where to input a node number to make a connection.
> > Searched a known call sign with Echolink and was told it didn't have one.
> > Suggestions?
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Blair
> > KD6IFG
> >
>
>
>

56. membership requirements

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-30 14:05:06 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 56 Message: 56

Please pass the word unless you have a call sign in your email or say it upon request to join you will be denied.We do not need spammers!73s
NB2A

57. County hunting

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-30 14:20:03 UTC
From: Neal, KD0MBL
Topic: 57 Message: 57

Has anyone used their droid for mobile county hunting?

I can't find a way to get county boundaries to display in Maps.

Thanks for your help!

-neal
KD0MBL

=

58. Echolink for Android connection conundrum

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-30 16:03:11 UTC
From: k1jy
Topic: 58 Message: 58

Has anyone else seen this ...

Using a HTC Incredible with Echolink for Android, connections to individual stations frequently time out (not a routing error, a time-out error).

It ALWAYS happens when connecting from Android to my Repeater station, K1JY-R. (The K1JY-R log shows many stations are able to connect.)

It happens with Network Connection set to Direct (Verizon network, not WiFi), Relay, or Public Proxy. I haven't analyzed the symptoms when using WiFi.

Connections to conference servers always go through immediately.

If I go to my Repeater station, and connect to the Android handset, it connects nearly instantly. THEN if I connect from the Android to the Repeater station, it connects nearly instantly. If I come back later, I get a time out error.

So it must an Echolink routing error. Any thoughts? Thanks.

Thanks, Lindsay, K1JY

59. Re: [droidhams] Echolink for Android connection conundrum

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 07:03:03 UTC
From: pete.kohlmayer@hotmail.com
Topic: 59 Message: 59
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

60. APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 13:36:07 UTC
From: n3nd
Topic: 60 Message: 60

How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it still doesn't work.

61. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 16:22:46 UTC
From: Tom Mandera
Topic: 60 Message: 61

On Tue, August 31, 2010 7:36 am, n3nd wrote:
> How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it
> still doesn't work.

I just configured mine, and my wife's with no problems.

I generated my APRS-IS passcode, entered our call signs in, picked "10"
for APRS-IS (to keep it separate from the car, the truck, the Scout, the
Nokia N810, etc).

I had to set up an APRS-IS server, and a few other parameters.

But most importantly, I had to turn on the GPS on the Droid2 so it could
get a fix for my position.

When working, it does two things.

1) it sends out my position and I show up on findu or aprs.fi.
2) it shows "packets" coming into the APRS-IS that are "near" (defined by
me as X kilometers) me.

I was able to watch as the local repeaters were announcing themselves over
APRS - the packets shows up on the aprsDROID "console"

-Tom
ke7vux

62. Re: APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 17:00:33 UTC
From: thebig_a_27
Topic: 60 Message: 62

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom Mandera" <tsm1@...> wrote:
>
> On Tue, August 31, 2010 7:36 am, n3nd wrote:
> > How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it
> > still doesn't work.
>
> I just configured mine, and my wife's with no problems.
>
> I generated my APRS-IS passcode, entered our call signs in, picked "10"
> for APRS-IS (to keep it separate from the car, the truck, the Scout, the
> Nokia N810, etc).
>
> I had to set up an APRS-IS server, and a few other parameters.
>
> But most importantly, I had to turn on the GPS on the Droid2 so it could
> get a fix for my position.
>
> When working, it does two things.
>
> 1) it sends out my position and I show up on findu or aprs.fi.
> 2) it shows "packets" coming into the APRS-IS that are "near" (defined by
> me as X kilometers) me.
>
> I was able to watch as the local repeaters were announcing themselves over
> APRS - the packets shows up on the aprsDROID "console"
>
> -Tom
> ke7vux
>

I have a Droid Incredible/Verizon.. I can send one shot positions fine via all methods (tcp/udp/http). However, I cannot connect with TCP and receive local APRS events as you describe. Did you change to a different server from the default? I wasn't sure if I should try one of the aprs2 servers on port 14580, or what exactly.

63. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 17:13:59 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 60 Message: 63

Dan,

Mine works well also. But Tom made me aware of V 0.7 which RECEIVES and DISPLAYS data. I was still on V 0.6. Since APRSdroid is not in the Marketplace, it is not automatically Updated. You must go to their website and download it and check the box ALLOW non-Marketplace download.

Bill
NE1B
----- Original Message -----
From: Tom Mandera
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 12:22 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

On Tue, August 31, 2010 7:36 am, n3nd wrote:
> How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it
> still doesn't work.

I just configured mine, and my wife's with no problems.

I generated my APRS-IS passcode, entered our call signs in, picked "10" for APRS-IS (to keep it separate from the car, the truck, the Scout, the Nokia N810, etc).

I had to set up an APRS-IS server, and a few other parameters.

But most importantly, I had to turn on the GPS on the Droid2 so it could get a fix for my position.

When working, it does two things.

1) it sends out my position and I show up on findu or aprs.fi.
2) it shows "packets" coming into the APRS-IS that are "near" (defined by me as X kilometers) me.

I was able to watch as the local repeaters were announcing themselves over APRS - the packets shows up on the aprsDROID "console"

-Tom
ke7vux

64. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 17:48:39 UTC
From: Dan Atchison
Topic: 60 Message: 64

Bill:

Heard you last Friday night on CW. I have V0.7 and it now works. It would not work with the setting "Use network location." Once I turned that off and turned on the GPS, it seemed to work.

What are you setting for "Connection Protocol" and "Server?"

Dan -- N3ND

-----Original Message-----
From: NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tue, Aug 31, 2010 1:13 pm
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Dan,

Mine works well also. But Tom made me aware of V 0.7 which RECEIVES and DISPLAYS data. I was still on V 0.6. Since APRSdroid is not in the Marketplace, it is not automatically Updated. You must go to their website and download it and check the box ALLOW non-Marketplace download.

Bill
NE1B

----- Original Message -----

From: Tom Mandera

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 12:22 PM

Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

On Tue, August 31, 2010 7:36 am, n3nd wrote:
> How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it
> still doesn't work.

I just configured mine, and my wife's with no problems.

I generated my APRS-IS passcode, entered our call signs in, picked "10" for APRS-IS (to keep it separate from the car, the truck, the Scout, the Nokia N810, etc).

I had to set up an APRS-IS server, and a few other parameters.

But most importantly, I had to turn on the GPS on the Droid2 so it could get a fix for my position.

When working, it does two things.

1) it sends out my position and I show up on findu or aprs.fi.
2) it shows "packets" coming into the APRS-IS that are "near" (defined by me as X kilometers) me.

I was able to watch as the local repeaters were announcing themselves over APRS - the packets shows up on the aprsDROID "console"

-Tom
ke7vux

65. RE: [droidhams] Echolink for Android connection conundrum

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 19:23:42 UTC
From: Laurence Whited
Topic: 59 Message: 65

My echolink works fine but not able to get the blue tooth to carry the sound. Is that possible. A friend with an IPhone is using his blue tooth. Can we DroidX users use the blue tooth for our qso's as well?
Larry WB4FGF

To: k1jy.yahoo@...; droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: pete.kohlmayer@hotmail.com
Date: Tue, 31 Aug 2010 17:03:03 +1000
Subject: Re: [droidhams] Echolink for Android connection conundrum

Have you tried using tcpdump for Android to see what's going on?

Here's a starter for using it....
http://prem-android.blogspot.com/2009/03/capture-packets-in-android-tcpdump.html

I'm on Telstra mobile next-g in Australia and haven't ghad and connection issues as you describe.

Peter - VK2KN

66. RE: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 19:33:52 UTC
From: Laurence Whited
Topic: 60 Message: 66

Could you check my setup to see if there are errors. I seem to get a return from the server 'first.aprs.net' . I chose UDP port 8080 as it seems the http post gives a port error. Any suggestions on which is better and what syntax to use if the http/port is used? Do I need http to get returns (probable answer is yes?). If so how would the http be listed as above? Using symbol %/ . Is this correct?
Thanks in advance for any help. I feel I am very close to success. BTW using V0.61
Larry WB4FGF (using -10)

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: tsm1@...
Date: Tue, 31 Aug 2010 10:22:46 -0600
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

On Tue, August 31, 2010 7:36 am, n3nd wrote:

> How do you configure this? I think I've done everything correctly, but it

> still doesn't work.

I just configured mine, and my wife's with no problems.

I generated my APRS-IS passcode, entered our call signs in, picked "10"

for APRS-IS (to keep it separate from the car, the truck, the Scout, the

Nokia N810, etc).

I had to set up an APRS-IS server, and a few other parameters.

But most importantly, I had to turn on the GPS on the Droid2 so it could

get a fix for my position.

When working, it does two things.

1) it sends out my position and I show up on findu or aprs.fi.

2) it shows "packets" coming into the APRS-IS that are "near" (defined by

me as X kilometers) me.

I was able to watch as the local repeaters were announcing themselves over

APRS - the packets shows up on the aprsDROID "console"

-Tom

ke7vux

67. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-08-31 19:35:40 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 60 Message: 67

Dan,

UDP port 8080
srvr.aprs-is.net

Mine works with "Use network location" as well as with GPS on. Of course the location is off a mile or two and wanders between cell towers even though I am at home and not moving much.

Bill

----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Atchison
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 1:48 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Bill:

Heard you last Friday night on CW. I have V0.7 and it now works. It would not work with the setting "Use network location." Once I turned that off and turned on the GPS, it seemed to work.

What are you setting for "Connection Protocol" and "Server?"

Dan -- N3ND

68. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 03:04:45 UTC
From: pete.kohlmayer@hotmail.com
Topic: 68 Message: 68
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

69. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 12:33:05 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 69 Message: 69

I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen. Is there any other setting affecting this display?

Bill - NE1B
----- Original Message -----
From: pete.kohlmayer@...
To: Laurence Whited ; droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 11:04 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

I use srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080 with no issues.

You only need the server name as shown above, so if you're using http:// with the server name, that could be a problem.

Peter - VK2KN

70. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 12:43:53 UTC
From: Dan Atchison
Topic: 69 Message: 70

Likewise, I cannot "see" any Neighbors.

Dan -- N3ND

-----Original Message-----
From: NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, Sep 1, 2010 8:33 am
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

□

I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen. Is there any other setting affecting this display?

Bill - NE1B

----- Original Message -----

From: pete.kohlmayer@...

To: Laurence Whited ; droidhams@yahoogroups.com

Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 11:04 PM

Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

I use srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080 with no issues.

You only need the server name as shown above, so if you're using http:// with the server name, that could be a problem.

Peter - VK2KN

71. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 15:30:10 UTC
From: paul alborough
Topic: 69 Message: 71

Neither can i.

Paul 2E0CCR
----- Original Message -----
From: Dan Atchison
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 1:43 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Likewise, I cannot "see" any Neighbors.

Dan -- N3ND

-----Original Message-----
From: NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, Sep 1, 2010 8:33 am
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

□

I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen. Is there any other setting affecting this display?

Bill - NE1B
----- Original Message -----
From: pete.kohlmayer@...
To: Laurence Whited ; droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2010 11:04 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid

I use srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080 with no issues.

You only need the server name as shown above, so if you're using http:// with the server name, that could be a problem.

Peter - VK2KN

No virus found in this incoming message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 9.0.851 / Virus Database: 271.1.1/3105 - Release Date: 08/31/10 19:34:00

72. APRS on Backflip

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 19:34:48 UTC
From: keframil
Topic: 72 Message: 72

Just set up APRS on my Motorola Backflip today.
Working great
Francisco
KJ4VQR

73. Re: [droidhams] APRS on Backflip

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 20:00:26 UTC
From: Dan Atchison
Topic: 72 Message: 73

Congratulations!

Dan -- N3ND

-----Original Message-----
From: keframil <Keframil@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, Sep 1, 2010 3:34 pm
Subject: [droidhams] APRS on Backflip

Just set up APRS on my Motorola Backflip today.

Working great

Francisco

KJ4VQR

Yahoo! Groups Links

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/

Individual Email | Traditional

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/join

(Yahoo! ID required)

droidhams-digest@yahoogroups.com

droidhams-fullfeatured@yahoogroups.com

droidhams-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

74. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 20:07:47 UTC
From: Tom Mandera
Topic: 69 Message: 74

On Wed, September 1, 2010 6:33 am, NE1B.C6AWB wrote:
> I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been
> successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP
> Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed
> the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen.
> Is there any other setting affecting this display?

I'm using northwest.aprs2.net, which is the aprs2 server for the Pacific Northwest, and in my case, includes Montana.

I'm also using the TCP connection and version 0.7.

I get "neighbor" updates.

Perhaps because I'm using the regional server? On my other APRS-IS applications I'm able to designate WHICH port number I want to use, so I could choose to use the regular APRS-IS port, or the Montana-only port, or the user-defined-filter and so on, but APRSdroid doesn't allow me that level of sophistication at this time.

-Tom
ke7vux

75. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-01 22:45:33 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 69 Message: 75

Tom,

EXCELLENT! That was the secret. The "default" server would give me a TCP error, so I changed to one of the regional servers on TCP and now "see" who is near me and my location still displays
.
Thanks and 73,

Bill - NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: Tom Mandera
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 4:07 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

On Wed, September 1, 2010 6:33 am, NE1B.C6AWB wrote:
> I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been
> successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP
> Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed
> the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen.
> Is there any other setting affecting this display?

I'm using northwest.aprs2.net, which is the aprs2 server for the Pacific Northwest, and in my case, includes Montana.

I'm also using the TCP connection and version 0.7.

I get "neighbor" updates.

Perhaps because I'm using the regional server? On my other APRS-IS applications I'm able to designate WHICH port number I want to use, so I could choose to use the regular APRS-IS port, or the Montana-only port, or the user-defined-filter and so on, but APRSdroid doesn't allow me that level of sophistication at this time.

-Tom
ke7vux

76. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-04 09:24:15 UTC
From: Gary Novosielski
Topic: 69 Message: 76

I still can't find anywhere to get a passcode. The formerly downloadable program has been taken down, and the aprsdroid web site form did not respond to my request after two weeks.

Is there anywhere the program is still hosted?
--
=Gary Novosielski, KC2YYQ

On Wed, Sep 1, 2010 at 18:45, NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:

>
>
> Tom,
>
> EXCELLENT! That was the secret. The "default" server would give me a TCP
> error, so I changed to one of the regional servers on TCP and now "see" who
> is near me and my location still displays
> .
> Thanks and 73,
>
> Bill - NE1B
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* Tom Mandera <tsm1@...>
> *To:* droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 01, 2010 4:07 PM
> *Subject:* Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display
>
>
>
> On Wed, September 1, 2010 6:33 am, NE1B.C6AWB wrote:
> > I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been
> > successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP
> > Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed
> > the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen.
> > Is there any other setting affecting this display?
>
> I'm using northwest.aprs2.net, which is the aprs2 server for the Pacific
> Northwest, and in my case, includes Montana.
>
> I'm also using the TCP connection and version 0.7.
>
> I get "neighbor" updates.
>
> Perhaps because I'm using the regional server? On my other APRS-IS

> applications I'm able to designate WHICH port number I want to use, so I
> could choose to use the regular APRS-IS port, or the Montana-only port, or
> the user-defined-filter and so on, but APRSdroid doesn't allow me that
> level of sophistication at this time.
>
> -Tom
> ke7vux
>
>
>

77. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-04 14:25:02 UTC
From: Tom Mandera
Topic: 69 Message: 77

http://www.rimboy.com/rimdistro/rimigate/calculate/

On Sat, 2010-09-04 at 05:24 -0400, Gary Novosielski wrote:
>
>
> I still can't find anywhere to get a passcode. The formerly
> downloadable program has been taken down, and the aprsdroid web site
> form did not respond to my request after two weeks.
>
> Is there anywhere the program is still hosted?

>

78. RE: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-04 18:18:00 UTC
From: Laurence Whited
Topic: 69 Message: 78

I got mine here
Tom Bennett
aprs@...
Larry Whited Wb4fgf
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: gary@...
Date: Sat, 4 Sep 2010 05:24:15 -0400
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

I still can't find anywhere to get a passcode. The formerly downloadable program has been taken down, and the aprsdroid web site form did not respond to my request after two weeks.

Is there anywhere the program is still hosted?

--
=Gary Novosielski, KC2YYQ

On Wed, Sep 1, 2010 at 18:45, NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:

Tom,

EXCELLENT! That was the secret. The
"default" server would give me a TCP error, so I changed to one of the
regional servers on TCP and now "see" who is near me and my location still
displays
.
Thanks and 73,

Bill - NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From:
Tom Mandera
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, September 01, 2010 4:07
PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid -
Neighbor Display

On Wed, September 1, 2010 6:33 am, NE1B.C6AWB wrote:
> I also use the
default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been
> successful
sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP
> Post. I
have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed
> the

Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the screen.
>
Is there any other setting affecting this display?

I'm using
northwest.aprs2.net, which is the aprs2 server for the Pacific
Northwest,
and in my case, includes Montana.

I'm also using the TCP connection and
version 0.7.

I get "neighbor" updates.

Perhaps because I'm using
the regional server? On my other APRS-IS
applications I'm able to designate
WHICH port number I want to use, so I
could choose to use the regular
APRS-IS port, or the Montana-only port, or
the user-defined-filter and so
on, but APRSdroid doesn't allow me that
level of sophistication at this
time.

-Tom
ke7vux

79. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-06 01:09:59 UTC
From: Ronald DeRemer
Topic: 69 Message: 79

You can go to this URL to get one. http://aprsdroid.org/passcode/ I finally found the link at http://github.com/ge0rg/aprsdroid/wiki/settings

The last link also has info about setting up the program. To bad there isn't a help text with the program.

On Sat, Sep 4, 2010 at 4:24 AM, Gary Novosielski <gary@...>wrote:

>
>
> I still can't find anywhere to get a passcode. The formerly downloadable
> program has been taken down, and the aprsdroid web site form did not respond
> to my request after two weeks.
>
> Is there anywhere the program is still hosted?
> --
> =Gary Novosielski, KC2YYQ
>
>
>
> On Wed, Sep 1, 2010 at 18:45, NE1B.C6AWB <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Tom,
>>
>> EXCELLENT! That was the secret. The "default" server would give me a TCP
>> error, so I changed to one of the regional servers on TCP and now "see" who
>> is near me and my location still displays
>> .
>> Thanks and 73,
>>
>> Bill - NE1B
>>
>>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> *From:* Tom Mandera <tsm1@...>
>> *To:* droidhams@yahoogroups.com
>> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 01, 2010 4:07 PM
>> *Subject:* Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display
>>
>>
>>
>> On Wed, September 1, 2010 6:33 am, NE1B.C6AWB wrote:
>> > I also use the default srvr.aprs-is.net and UDP port 8080. I have been
>> > successful sending and displaying my location by just changing to HTTP

>> > Post. I have NOT been successful displaying my NEIGHBORs I have changed
>> > the Radius from 10 km out to 100 km with nothing displayed on the
>> screen.
>> > Is there any other setting affecting this display?
>>
>> I'm using northwest.aprs2.net, which is the aprs2 server for the Pacific
>> Northwest, and in my case, includes Montana.
>>
>> I'm also using the TCP connection and version 0.7.
>>
>> I get "neighbor" updates.
>>
>> Perhaps because I'm using the regional server? On my other APRS-IS
>> applications I'm able to designate WHICH port number I want to use, so I
>> could choose to use the regular APRS-IS port, or the Montana-only port, or
>> the user-defined-filter and so on, but APRSdroid doesn't allow me that
>> level of sophistication at this time.
>>
>> -Tom
>> ke7vux
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>

80. Re: [droidhams] APRSdroid - Neighbor Display

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-06 01:30:45 UTC
From: Gary Novosielski
Topic: 69 Message: 80

Thanks!
--
=Gary Novosielski

On Sat, Sep 4, 2010 at 10:25, Tom Mandera <tsm1@...> wrote:

> http://www.rimboy.com/rimdistro/rimigate/calculate/
>

81. Re: DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-28 20:03:44 UTC
From: Adrian E
Topic: 42 Message: 81

Jeremy,

I have not seen any DXCluster apps, but try these links in your browser. They work well on my Android phone.
The spots will automatically update in the browser.

http://www.gb7mbc.net/webcluster/iPhone.php
http://www.dxfuncluster.com/iPhonecluster/

73, Adrian AA5UK

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Jeremy - N4JIK" <n4jik1@...> wrote:
>
> I haven't seen a DX cluster app yet anyone know if someone is in process of
> building one or is it time I learn to program? :)
>
>
>
> Jeremy
>
> N4JIK formerly KD4LCR/7J6CEM
>
> Fort Benning, GA/Phenix City, AL
>
> Triple Play Award #327
>
>
>
> "The true soldier fights not because he hates what is in front of him, but
> because he loves what is behind him." G. K. Chesterton
>

82. Re: [droidhams] Re: DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-29 13:24:12 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 42 Message: 82

Those are both great apps. I put both of them on my "Ham Desktop" as shortcuts to bookmarks...so it is a one button push to see the cluster. I like the iPhone visual format better. Seems to be more readable without my reading glasses. Just wish I could have US or NA Originated Spots only, like I can on the clusters setting filters for K, VE.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: Adrian E
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, September 28, 2010 4:03 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: DxCluster?

Jeremy,

I have not seen any DXCluster apps, but try these links in your browser. They work well on my Android phone.
The spots will automatically update in the browser.

http://www.gb7mbc.net/webcluster/iPhone.php
http://www.dxfuncluster.com/iPhonecluster/

73, Adrian AA5UK

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Jeremy - N4JIK" <n4jik1@...> wrote:
>
> I haven't seen a DX cluster app yet anyone know if someone is in process of
> building one or is it time I learn to program? :)
>
>
>
> Jeremy
>
> N4JIK formerly KD4LCR/7J6CEM
>
> Fort Benning, GA/Phenix City, AL
>
> Triple Play Award #327
>
>
>
> "The true soldier fights not because he hates what is in front of him, but
> because he loves what is behind him." G. K. Chesterton
>

83. Re: [droidhams] Re: DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-29 13:28:08 UTC
From: Jeremy - N4JIK
Topic: 42 Message: 83

Great webpages may be what I go with. Have looked at maybe just writing an app but I have no experience with developing apps for droid yet but may look into it.

On Sep 28, 2010 4:04 PM, "Adrian E" <aa5uk@...> wrote:

Jeremy,

I have not seen any DXCluster apps, but try these links in your browser.
They work well on my Android phone.
The spots will automatically update in the browser.

http://www.gb7mbc.net/webcluster/iPhone.php
http://www.dxfuncluster.com/iPhonecluster/

73, Adrian AA5UK

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Jeremy - N4JIK" <n4jik1@...> wrote:
>
> I haven't seen a DX clu...

84. General Droid questions

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-29 18:39:13 UTC
From: k8nxx
Topic: 84 Message: 84

Good afternoon,

I would poise a general question about the phone directory on my new phone, and I don't think this would be the place to ask. However, if it OK, and someone says so, then I will submit it. But can someone point me to a good droid forum that deals with the general public and general questions? I have the new Samsung Galaxy T-Mobile phone.

Thanks
Fred-N4CLA

85. Re: [droidhams] General Droid questions

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-30 00:29:56 UTC
From: pvngsfire@yahoo.com
Topic: 84 Message: 85

Try http://droidforums.net

Sent via DROID on Verizon Wireless

-----Original message-----
From: k8nxx <n4cla@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, Sep 29, 2010 18:39:17 GMT+00:00
Subject: [droidhams] General Droid questions

Good afternoon,

I would poise a general question about the phone directory on my new phone, and I don't think this would be the place to ask. However, if it OK, and someone says so, then I will submit it. But can someone point me to a good droid forum that deals with the general public and general questions? I have the new Samsung Galaxy T-Mobile phone.

Thanks
Fred-N4CLA

Yahoo! Groups Links

86. Re: [droidhams] General Droid questions

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-09-30 13:58:44 UTC
From: Ronald DeRemer
Topic: 84 Message: 86

If you really want to get technical try forum.xda-developers.com
On Sep 29, 2010 1:39 PM, "k8nxx" <n4cla@...> wrote:
> Good afternoon,
>
> I would poise a general question about the phone directory on my new phone, and I don't think this would be the place to ask. However, if it OK, and someone says so, then I will submit it. But can someone point me to a good droid forum that deals with the general public and general questions? I have the new Samsung Galaxy T-Mobile phone.
>
> Thanks
> Fred-N4CLA
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

87. Re: [droidhams] General Droid questions

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-10-01 14:15:03 UTC
From: Ronald DeRemer
Topic: 84 Message: 87

Also try android central
On Sep 30, 2010 8:58 AM, "Ronald DeRemer" <kc0jko@...> wrote:
> If you really want to get technical try forum.xda-developers.com
> On Sep 29, 2010 1:39 PM, "k8nxx" <n4cla@...> wrote:
>> Good afternoon,
>>
>> I would poise a general question about the phone directory on my new
> phone, and I don't think this would be the place to ask. However, if it
OK,
> and someone says so, then I will submit it. But can someone point me to a
> good droid forum that deals with the general public and general questions?
I
> have the new Samsung Galaxy T-Mobile phone.
>>
>> Thanks
>> Fred-N4CLA
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>

88. ECHOLINK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-10-27 20:16:00 UTC
From: Jim
Topic: 88 Message: 88

There is an APP for ECHOLINK on www.bubiloop.com..I just downloaded to a t-mobile sumsung. looks good.

89. Re: [droidhams] ECHOLINK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-10-27 20:34:49 UTC
From: Joe-KC2UUZ
Topic: 88 Message: 89

The official Echolink app is av available from the android market for free.

Sent from my Samsung Epic™ 4G

Jim <jfyles1@comcast.net> wrote:

>There is an APP for ECHOLINK on www.bubiloop.com..I just downloaded to a t-mobile sumsung. looks good.
>

90. echolink for droid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-10-27 23:15:12 UTC
From: Ron
Topic: 90 Message: 90

I have downloaded the Echolink app on to my Droid X and it seems to work well. Was told to switch from relay to proxy server in the settings to avoid packet loss.

Nice!

Ron... N2FFL

91. psk31,rtty, cw for droid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-11-06 01:13:58 UTC
From: Ron
Topic: 91 Message: 91

I had an HTC Fuze (Windows 6.1) and found an app for it that would allow you run psk31, rtty, cw, etc. It was a neat program. Anybody heard of such an app for the Droid?

Ron
N2FFL

92. Ubuntu on Android

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-11-11 20:34:08 UTC
From: db4pa
Topic: 92 Message: 92

Look there ...

http://nexusonehacks.net/nexus-one-hacks/how-to-install-ubuntu-on-your-nexus-oneandroid/

55/73

93. psk31

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-11 03:26:13 UTC
From: hcn8emr
Topic: 93 Message: 93

Anyone have an android app to decode/encode PSK31? I have seen the Iphone version, would be nice to have one on the droid.

Gary N8EMR

94. Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-13 18:03:44 UTC
From: seth_otherpower
Topic: 94 Message: 94

so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
KC7NOA

95. Re: [droidhams] Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 00:10:17 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 94 Message: 95

Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:

CW Trainer Light
Echolink Finder

I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC Cluster and many more.

de NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: seth_otherpower
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Aps

so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
KC7NOA

96. Re: [droidhams] Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 02:48:48 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 94 Message: 96

Hi,

New to Droid X... Is there a comprehensive list of apps for Ham operations available anyplace?

I noticed a few listed here, that I have not seen on the Market...

Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:10:17 -0500
"NE1B.C6AWB" <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:

> Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:
>
> CW Trainer Light
> Echolink Finder
>
> I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC
> Cluster and many more.
>
> de NE1B
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: seth_otherpower
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM
> Subject: [droidhams] Aps
>
>
>
> so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
> KC7NOA
>
>
>
>

==========END CUT==========

97. RE: [droidhams] Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 03:12:40 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 94 Message: 97

I'm new here to dave, i' v had my droid for 2 days and it's been fun.

kc7noa

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: dave@...
Date: Mon, 13 Dec 2010 18:48:48 -0800
Subject: Re: [droidhams] Aps

Hi,

New to Droid X... Is there a comprehensive list of apps for Ham

operations available anyplace?

I noticed a few listed here, that I have not seen on the Market...

Dave

NK7Z

==========CUT==========

On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:10:17 -0500

"NE1B.C6AWB" <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:

> Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:

>

> CW Trainer Light

> Echolink Finder

>

> I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC

> Cluster and many more.

>

> de NE1B

>

> ----- Original Message -----

> From: seth_otherpower

> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com

> Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM

> Subject: [droidhams] Aps

>

>

>

> so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??

> KC7NOA

>

>

>

>

==========END CUT==========

98. Re: Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 03:45:42 UTC
From: thebig_a_27
Topic: 94 Message: 98

If you search the market for "ham radio" and "amateur radio", i think most things will turn up.

I use:

APRSDroid
APRS Viewer
QTH Locator
EchoLink
HamSatDroid
Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
EchLink Finder
IRLP Finder
Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
Morse Trainer
Ham Radio Study
PalmVE
Call Log
NCDXF Beacons
NKCCluster

HTH
-Aaron

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:
>
> I'm new here to dave, i' v had my droid for 2 days and it's been fun.
>
> kc7noa
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> From: dave@...
> Date: Mon, 13 Dec 2010 18:48:48 -0800
> Subject: Re: [droidhams] Aps
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi,
>
>
>
> New to Droid X... Is there a comprehensive list of apps for Ham
>
> operations available anyplace?
>
>
>
> I noticed a few listed here, that I have not seen on the Market...
>
>
>
> Dave
>
> NK7Z
>
>
>
> ====================CUT==================
>
> On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:10:17 -0500
>
> "NE1B.C6AWB" <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> > Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:
>
> >
>
> > CW Trainer Light
>
> > Echolink Finder
>
> >
>

> > I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC
>
> > Cluster and many more.
>
> >
>
> > de NE1B
>
> >
>
> > ----- Original Message -----
>
> > From: seth_otherpower
>
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
>
> > Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM
>
> > Subject: [droidhams] Aps
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
> > so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
>
> > KC7NOA
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
>
>
> ==========END CUT==========
>

99. Re: [droidhams] Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 03:52:21 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 94 Message: 99

Hi,

Had my droid for the past two weeks... Love the phone!!! Good to meet
you.

Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:12:40 -0800
MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:

> I'm new here to dave, i' v had my droid for 2 days and it's been fun.
>
> kc7noa
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> From: dave@...
> Date: Mon, 13 Dec 2010 18:48:48 -0800
> Subject: Re: [droidhams] Aps
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi,
>

>
>
> New to Droid X... Is there a comprehensive list of apps for Ham
>
> operations available anyplace?
>
>
>
> I noticed a few listed here, that I have not seen on the Market...
>
>
>
> Dave
>
> NK7Z
>
>
>
> ====================CUT==================
>
> On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:10:17 -0500
>
> "NE1B.C6AWB" <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> > Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:
>
> >
>
> > CW Trainer Light
>
> > Echolink Finder
>
> >
>
> > I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC
>
> > Cluster and many more.
>
> >
>
> > de NE1B
>
> >
>
> > ----- Original Message -----
>
> > From: seth_otherpower
>

> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
>
> > Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM
>
> > Subject: [droidhams] Aps
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
> > so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
>
> > KC7NOA
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
> >
>
>
>
> ==========END CUT==========
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

==========END CUT==========

100. Re: [droidhams] Re: Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 03:52:39 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 94 Message: 100

Thanks sir!!!!!
Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Tue, 14 Dec 2010 03:45:42 -0000
"thebig_a_27" <aawolfe@...> wrote:

> If you search the market for "ham radio" and "amateur radio", i think
> most things will turn up.
>
> I use:
>
> APRSDroid
> APRS Viewer
> QTH Locator
> EchoLink
> HamSatDroid
> Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
> EchLink Finder
> IRLP Finder
> Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
> Morse Trainer
> Ham Radio Study
> PalmVE
> Call Log
> NCDXF Beacons
> NKCCluster
>
> HTH
> -Aaron
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:
> >
> > I'm new here to dave, i' v had my droid for 2 days and it's been
> > fun.
> >
> > kc7noa
> >
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > From: dave@...
> > Date: Mon, 13 Dec 2010 18:48:48 -0800
> > Subject: Re: [droidhams] Aps

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> >
> >
> > New to Droid X... Is there a comprehensive list of apps for Ham
> >
> > operations available anyplace?
> >
> >
> >
> > I noticed a few listed here, that I have not seen on the Market...
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave
> >
> > NK7Z
> >
> >
> >
> > ====================CUT==================
> >
> > On Mon, 13 Dec 2010 19:10:17 -0500
> >
> > "NE1B.C6AWB" <ne1b.c6awb@...> wrote:
> >

> >
> >
> > > Checking the AndroLib for new Android Apps, I only find:
> >
> > >
> >
> > > CW Trainer Light
> >
> > > Echolink Finder
> >
> > >
> >
> > > I have SMS2CW, Echolink, HamSatDroid, Call Log, APRSDroid, GB7MBC
> >
> > > Cluster and many more.
> >
> > >
> >
> > > de NE1B
> >
> > >
> >
> > > ----- Original Message -----
> >
> > > From: seth_otherpower
> >
> > > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> >
> > > Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 1:03 PM
> >
> > > Subject: [droidhams] Aps
> >
> > >
> >
> > >
> >
> > >
> >
> > > so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
> >
> > > KC7NOA
> >
> > >
> >
> > >
> >
> > >
> >
> > >
> >

```
> >
> >
> > ==================END CUT================
> >
>
>
>
>
> -----------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

==================END CUT================
```

101. Re: Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 12:30:18 UTC
From: wa1wxl
Topic: 94 Message: 101

Doesn't appear to be yet, However I know there is probably someone working on one....

Others I have found free and $$

Ham Radio $$
QTH Locator-Free & $$
Ham Exam-$$
Ham Log-$$
Grid Locator Free & $$
M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)- Free
Morse Trainer-$$
Morse trainer Lite-Free
HF Beacon-Free
International code of signals-Free
Ham-Free
Amateur Radio call sign log-Free
Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)- Free
Amateur Radio Callsign Database-Free
Ham Radio Study-Free
DroidSat-Free
Morsecode/Morsecode lite-Free & $$
Morse Ring-Free

Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
AndroidVNC-Free
Remote VNC Pro-Free
Skype-Free

Other Ham/Electronics related:

Hertz-Free
Ohms-Free
SpectralView-Free
Tricorder-Free
UTC Time-Free

Of course there are plenty of Scanner Apps....

sorry if I duped a few from the other list...

De
Jeff
WA1WXL

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "seth_otherpower" <Patriot121@...> wrote:
>
> so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??

> KC7NOA
>

102. Re: [droidhams] Re: Aps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-14 12:44:42 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 94 Message: 102

Morning,

Thank you very much sir!!

Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Tue, 14 Dec 2010 12:30:18 -0000
"wa1wxl" <wa1wxl4@...> wrote:

> Doesn't appear to be yet, However I know there is probably someone
> working on one....
>
> Others I have found free and $$
>
> Ham Radio $$
> QTH Locator-Free & $$
> Ham Exam-$$
> Ham Log-$$
> Grid Locator Free & $$
> M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)- Free
> Morse Trainer-$$
> Morse trainer Lite-Free
> HF Beacon-Free
> International code of signals-Free
> Ham-Free
> Amateur Radio call sign log-Free
> Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)- Free
> Amateur Radio Callsign Database-Free
> Ham Radio Study-Free
> DroidSat-Free
> Morsecode/Morsecode lite-Free & $$
> Morse Ring-Free
>
>
> Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station
> control: AndroidVNC-Free
> Remote VNC Pro-Free
> Skype-Free
>
> Other Ham/Electronics related:
>
> Hertz-Free
> Ohms-Free
> SpectralView-Free

> Tricorder-Free
> UTC Time-Free
>
> Of course there are plenty of Scanner Apps....
>
> sorry if I duped a few from the other list...
>
> De
> Jeff
> WA1WXL
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "seth_otherpower" <Patriot121@...>
> wrote:
> >
> > so i take it there is no aps for PSK31 on the DroidX ??
> > KC7NOA
> >
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

==========END CUT==========

103. Re: Ubuntu on Android

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-15 03:27:49 UTC
From: hcn8emr
Topic: 92 Message: 103

Poorly titled. Its on Ubuntu on Android, its ubuntu on a nexus...
Once ubuntu is installed the "android" part is gone.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "db4pa" <db4pa@...> wrote:
>
> Look there ...
>
> http://nexusonehacks.net/nexus-one-hacks/how-to-install-ubuntu-on-your-nexus-oneandroid/
>
> 55/73
>

104. BLUETOOTH WORKS ON MY HTC EVO 4G ECHOLINK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2010-12-17 23:45:58 UTC
From: walterjunior86
Topic: 104 Message: 104

I HAVE A HTC EVO 4G WITH ECHOLINK RUNNING. THE BLUETOOTH WORKS FINE TO RECEIVE AUDIO. I HAVE A MOTOROLA S10-HD FROM BEST BUY AND WORKS GREAT. THANKS.

105. Re: DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-01 12:49:04 UTC
From: hcn8emr
Topic: 42 Message: 105

NKCCluster is a DX cluster and is in the market.

>
> I have not seen any DXCluster apps, but try these links in your browser. They work well on my Android phone.
> The spots will automatically update in the browser.
>
>

106. RE: [droidhams] Re: DxCluster?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-01 13:33:55 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 42 Message: 106

Okay, this one I like .. Just need to figure out spotting location now 4 the filter ...

KC7NOA
Mike

Sent from my droidX

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: ohgary@...
Date: Sat, 1 Jan 2011 12:49:04 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] Re: DxCluster?

NKCCluster is a DX cluster and is in the market.

>

> I have not seen any DXCluster apps, but try these links in your browser. They work well on my Android phone.

> The spots will automatically update in the browser.

>

>

107. HSMM-Mesh Net--- Port me to Android Please!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-08 18:56:53 UTC
From: mathisono
Topic: 107 Message: 107

The Adcoc library is not fully developed the normal Androd user. HSMM give use hams OLSR http://www.olsr.org/

this Is a call to any and all developers interested in, porting the HSMM capability in to the android OS.

A pocket sized HSMM-Node with 3g or 4g connections and GPS.

The App would need to function in the same sort of way APRS dose on the phone. radio Timing control and 5min SSid broadcast bust intervals.

Please check out the link below for more background...

Lets DO THIS!

http://hsmm-mesh.org/download/firmware/index.html

73
KJ6DZB

108. Re: HSMM-Mesh Net--- Port me to Android Please!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-09 01:25:48 UTC
From: hcn8emr
Topic: 107 Message: 108

WHY? It would be a better resource to port it to other WRT supported devices. Right now, why would you want to tie up your phone or tablet for a mesh. Thats not an end user application, but an infrastructure one.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "mathisono" <mathisono@...> wrote:
>
> The Adcoc library is not fully developed the normal Androd user. HSMM give use hams OLSR http://www.olsr.org/
>
> this Is a call to any and all developers interested in, porting the HSMM capability in to the android OS.
>

109. Re: [droidhams] Re: HSMM-Mesh Net--- Port me to Android Please!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-10 02:38:21 UTC
From: Mathison Ott
Topic: 107 Message: 109

HSMM is all ready ported to WRT.

I would tie my phone up as a tether to the Internet to give all the Mesh nodes around in the area a link to the Internet. Just the other day a good portion of the city im in, lost power for the better part of the day, and as usual my router was on... but the cable modem is not able to get signal when the main power drops out. I did have my HT and my phone w/ a distance but stable evdo Internet connection.

Here's HSMM, take my phone switch it over and BAM! Phone<~~>OpenWRTrouther w/ HSMM<~~>Next closest OpenWRTrouther w/ HSMM. and so on with the next link to a node.

WRT's have about 1/2 the CPU speed as my phone. The program should load like a tether app. Radio should sit standby when its not transmitting its SSID/ or other data packets, similar timing like droidAPRS. A user key to keep it available only to a HAM. Now Part 15 no longer applies part 97 applies. http://www.qsl.net/kb9mwr/projects/wireless/modify.html Modifications to radio software has been encouraged. The LAW Backs us up! http://www.fcc.gov/ftp/Bureaus/Engineering_Technology/News_Releases/2000/nret0015.html

What sort of Android Phone do you have? Ive been rooting G1's and my EVO 4g, Ive not seen the functional ability of radio control. Would a modified ROM needed.

All and interested developers Please Check In.

73
Mathison
KJ6DZB

On Sat, Jan 8, 2011 at 5:25 PM, hcn8emr <ohgary@...> wrote:

>
>
> WHY? It would be a better resource to port it to other WRT supported
> devices. Right now, why would you want to tie up your phone or tablet for a
> mesh. Thats not an end user application, but an infrastructure one.
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "mathisono" <mathisono@...> wrote:
> >
> > The Adcoc library is not fully developed the normal Androd user. HSMM
> give use hams OLSR http://www.olsr.org/
> >
> > this Is a call to any and all developers interested in, porting the HSMM

> capability in to the android OS.
> >
>
>
>

110. Re: HSMM-Mesh Net--- Port me to Android Please!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-12 01:51:28 UTC
From: hcn8emr
Topic: 107 Message: 110

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@...> wrote:
>
> HSMM is all ready ported to WRT.
>
Only to 1 or two of the WRT supported machines.

111. Re: HSMM-Mesh Net--- Port me to Android Please!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-12 07:06:38 UTC
From: mathisono
Topic: 107 Message: 111

In my case maby only one. A priority list
http://www.olsr.org/?q=olsrd-0.6.0

73
KJ6DZB

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "hcn8emr" <ohgary@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> >
> > HSMM is all ready ported to WRT.
> >
> Only to 1 or two of the WRT supported machines.
>

112. Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-01-31 15:22:41 UTC
From: alexloopantenna
Topic: 112 Message: 112

Good morning.

I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)

I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.

I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.

I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.

I need the standard links.

I would like to Download this programs:

Anybody can help me?

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html

www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recategorized

PY1AHD ALEX

113. Re: [droidhams] Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 02:25:39 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 112 Message: 113

Hello Alex,
If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it into the market under search, it should locate the application. You can then download it directly from the market.

Better yet, try Appbrain!
www.appbrain.com
This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and then press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC), on each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on your phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the slickest things I have found for the android...

Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
"alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@...> wrote:

> Good morning.
>
> I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
>
> I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
>
> I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
>
> I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
>
> I need the standard links.
>
> I would like to Download this programs:
>
> Anybody can help me?
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
>

> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html
>
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recatego
rized
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

==========END CUT==========

--

114. Re: [droidhams] Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 15:59:31 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 112 Message: 114

Hi Dave,

I can reach the Appbrain links but when I try to downloadn apperas
a message on line on the righrt side asking to a syncronization program on
my Android phone.

When I try to donwload the Appbrain software appears a ERROR message 404.

The Echolink and Hamsoftrdroid gets inside my 7 inches generic tablet with
the pure link:
http//www. etc... etc...

I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
tablet in front of the
QR code and nothing.

There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning? I
suppose the camera must
be active but I dont see nothing.

Thankyou very much.

PY1AHD ALEX

2011/2/1 Dave Cole <dave@nk7z.net>

>
>
> Hello Alex,
> If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page
> outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it into
> the market under search, it should locate the application. You can
> then download it directly from the market.
>
> Better yet, try Appbrain!
> www.appbrain.com
> This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and then
> press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be
> installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham
> apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC), on
> each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on your
> phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You
> can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the slickest
> things I have found for the android...
>
> Dave
> NK7Z

>
> ====================CUT==================
>
> On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
> "alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@... <py1ahd%40ig.com.br>> wrote:
>
> > Good morning.
> >
> > I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
> >
> > I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
> >
> > I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
> >
> > I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
> >
> > I need the standard links.
> >
> > I would like to Download this programs:
> >
> > Anybody can help me?
> >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
> >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
> >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
> >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html

> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
> >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html
> >
> >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recatego
rized
> >
> > PY1AHD ALEX
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
> ==================END CUT================
>
> --
>
>
>

115. Re: Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 18:03:35 UTC
From: ac2rf
Topic: 112 Message: 115

Hi Alex, I have to ask this.. is this one of those Chinese tablets and the reason you need url links to download is you're having problems with the Android Market? If so I know how to fix your problem because all these cheap Chinese tablets have the same issue with using a temp test id.

http://www.slatedroid.com/wiki/index.php?title=Fix_Market_For_Slates

I did this to fix mine so it should work for you.

~73, AC2RF Ron

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Dave,
>
> I can reach the Appbrain links but when I try to downloadn apperas
> a message on line on the righrt side asking to a syncronization program on
> my Android phone.
>
> When I try to donwload the Appbrain software appears a ERROR message 404.
>
> The Echolink and Hamsoftrdroid gets inside my 7 inches generic tablet with
> the pure link:
> http//www. etc... etc...
>
> I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
> tablet in front of the
> QR code and nothing.
>
> There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning? I
> suppose the camera must
> be active but I dont see nothing.
>
> Thankyou very much.
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
>
> 2011/2/1 Dave Cole <dave@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hello Alex,
> > If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page
> > outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it into
> > the market under search, it should locate the application. You can
> > then download it directly from the market.

> >
> > Better yet, try Appbrain!
> > www.appbrain.com
> > This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and then
> > press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be
> > installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham
> > apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC), on
> > each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on your
> > phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You
> > can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the slickest
> > things I have found for the android...
> >
> > Dave
> > NK7Z
> >
> > ====================CUT==================
> >
> > On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
> > "alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@... <py1ahd%40ig.com.br>> wrote:
> >
> > > Good morning.
> > >
> > > I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
> > >
> > > I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
> > >
> > > I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
> > >
> > > I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
> > >
> > > I need the standard links.
> > >
> > > I would like to Download this programs:
> > >
> > > Anybody can help me?
> > >
> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
> > >

> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
> > >
> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
> > >
> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
> > >
> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
> > >
> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html
> > >
> > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recate
gorized
> > >
> > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ==================END CUT================
> >
> > --
> >
> >
> >
>

116. Re: [droidhams] Re: Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 19:33:36 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 112 Message: 116

Hi Ron,

Thank you very much for your help

The tablet unit is this Chinese one:

http://www.focalprice.com/detail_CE012B.html

I am a very basic computer user, so I will open this e-mail link that you
gave on my chinese tablet,
and open itn and then it will auto install?

Any other recomendations?

I have the App Market instaled by the manufacturer and open nornally. I need
the Appbrain to download
most of Ham Android Softwares.

Another question
I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
tablet in front of the QR code and nothing.

There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning?

I suppose the camera must be active but I d'ont see nothing.

I am sorry for this quantity of questions, I am very pleased for the group
help but a good notice
is that you are acumulating credits to use in Magnetic Loop antennas
questions *:))*

73s*.*
**
PY1AHD ALEX
**
*

*
2011/2/1 ac2rf <rakeron@...>

>
>
> Hi Alex, I have to ask this.. is this one of those Chinese tablets and the
> reason you need url links to download is you're having problems with the
> Android Market? If so I know how to fix your problem because all these cheap
> Chinese tablets have the same issue with using a temp test id.
>
> http://www.slatedroid.com/wiki/index.php?title=Fix_Market_For_Slates

>
> I did this to fix mine so it should work for you.
>
> ~73, AC2RF Ron
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, ALEXANDRE
> GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Dave,
> >
> > I can reach the Appbrain links but when I try to downloadn apperas
> > a message on line on the righrt side asking to a syncronization program
> on
> > my Android phone.
> >
> > When I try to donwload the Appbrain software appears a ERROR message 404.
> >
> > The Echolink and Hamsoftrdroid gets inside my 7 inches generic tablet
> with
> > the pure link:
> > http//www. etc... etc...
> >
> > I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
> > tablet in front of the
> > QR code and nothing.
> >
> > There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning? I
> > suppose the camera must
> > be active but I dont see nothing.
> >
> > Thankyou very much.
> >
> > PY1AHD ALEX
> >
> > 2011/2/1 Dave Cole <dave@...>
>
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > Hello Alex,
> > > If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page
> > > outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it into
> > > the market under search, it should locate the application. You can
> > > then download it directly from the market.
> > >
> > > Better yet, try Appbrain!
> > > www.appbrain.com
> > > This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and then
> > > press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be

> > > installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham
> > > apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC), on
> > > each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on your
> > > phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You
> > > can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the slickest
> > > things I have found for the android...
> > >
> > > Dave
> > > NK7Z
> > >
> > > ====================CUT==================
> > >
> > > On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
> > > "alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@... <py1ahd%40ig.com.br>> wrote:
> > >
> > > > Good morning.
> > > >
> > > > I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
> > > >
> > > > I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
> > > >
> > > > I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
> > > >
> > > > I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
> > > >
> > > > I need the standard links.
> > > >
> > > > I would like to Download this programs:
> > > >
> > > > Anybody can help me?
> > > >
> > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
> > > >
> > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
> > > >
> > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
> > > >
> > > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
> > > >
> > > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recatego
rized
> > > >
> > > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > ------------------------------------
> > > >
> > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

```
> > >
> > > ==================END CUT================
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>
```

117. Re: Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 20:06:45 UTC
From: ac2rf
Topic: 112 Message: 117

Sadly the fix isn't a one click install. That link I gave you is a wiki page detailing the steps you have to go through to fix the problem which entitles copying a working id from a phone or creating a new one with the software development kit and editing the system files with the new id. This is the only known way to fix the issue.

The only alternative is to use an alternative market place app and hope they have the same apps.

As for the Barcode Scanner I think it has to do with the hardware. The camera on the tablet may or may not have the ability to adjust the focus which is required by the app to be able to read the QR code correctly.

~73, AC2RF Ron

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Ron,
>
> Thank you very much for your help
>
> The tablet unit is this Chinese one:
>
> http://www.focalprice.com/detail_CE012B.html
>
> I am a very basic computer user, so I will open this e-mail link that you
> gave on my chinese tablet,
> and open itn and then it will auto install?
>
> Any other recomendations?
>
> I have the App Market instaled by the manufacturer and open nornally. I need
> the Appbrain to download
> most of Ham Android Softwares.
>
> Another question
> I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
> tablet in front of the QR code and nothing.
>
> There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning?
>
> I suppose the camera must be active but I d'ont see nothing.
>
> I am sorry for this quantity of questions, I am very pleased for the group
> help but a good notice
> is that you are acumulating credits to use in Magnetic Loop antennas
> questions *:))*

>
> 73s*.*
> **
> PY1AHD ALEX
> **
> *
>
> *
> 2011/2/1 ac2rf <rakeron@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hi Alex, I have to ask this.. is this one of those Chinese tablets and the
> > reason you need url links to download is you're having problems with the
> > Android Market? If so I know how to fix your problem because all these cheap
> > Chinese tablets have the same issue with using a temp test id.
> >
> > http://www.slatedroid.com/wiki/index.php?title=Fix_Market_For_Slates
> >
> > I did this to fix mine so it should work for you.
> >
> > ~73, AC2RF Ron
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, ALEXANDRE
> > GRIMBERG <py1ahd@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi Dave,
> > >
> > > I can reach the Appbrain links but when I try to downloadn apperas
> > > a message on line on the righrt side asking to a syncronization program
> > on
> > > my Android phone.
> > >
> > > When I try to donwload the Appbrain software appears a ERROR message 404.
> > >
> > > The Echolink and Hamsoftrdroid gets inside my 7 inches generic tablet
> > with
> > > the pure link:
> > > http//www. etc... etc...
> > >
> > > I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
> > > tablet in front of the
> > > QR code and nothing.
> > >
> > > There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning? I
> > > suppose the camera must
> > > be active but I dont see nothing.
> > >
> > > Thankyou very much.

> > >
> > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > >
> > > 2011/2/1 Dave Cole <dave@>
> >
> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Hello Alex,
> > > > If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page
> > > > outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it into
> > > > the market under search, it should locate the application. You can
> > > > then download it directly from the market.
> > > >
> > > > Better yet, try Appbrain!
> > > > www.appbrain.com
> > > > This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and then
> > > > press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be
> > > > installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham
> > > > apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC), on
> > > > each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on your
> > > > phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You
> > > > can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the slickest
> > > > things I have found for the android...
> > > >
> > > > Dave
> > > > NK7Z
> > > >
> > > > ====================CUT==================
> > > >
> > > > On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
> > > > "alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@ <py1ahd%40ig.com.br>> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > Good morning.
> > > > >
> > > > > I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
> > > > >
> > > > > I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
> > > > >
> > > > > I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
> > > > >
> > > > > I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
> > > > >
> > > > > I need the standard links.
> > > > >
> > > > > I would like to Download this programs:
> > > > >
> > > > > Anybody can help me?
> > > > >
> > > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
> > > > >
> > > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
> > > > >
> > > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recate
gorized
> > > > >
> > > > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > ------------------------------------
> > > > >
> > > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > ==================END CUT================
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

118. Re: [droidhams] Re: Can not download Android Ham Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-01 21:29:15 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 112 Message: 118

OK Ron,

There are many steps to follow on the link that
needs computers knowledge.

My question now is:

I would like to have a short cut for the programs
without passing trough Appbrain ou Appmarket, do it would be easier
to install (I d'ont know if it is possible).

Thank you very much.

PY1AHD ALEX

2011/2/1 ac2rf <rakeron@...>

>
>
> Sadly the fix isn't a one click install. That link I gave you is a wiki
> page detailing the steps you have to go through to fix the problem which
> entitles copying a working id from a phone or creating a new one with the
> software development kit and editing the system files with the new id. This
> is the only known way to fix the issue.
>
> The only alternative is to use an alternative market place app and hope
> they have the same apps.
>
> As for the Barcode Scanner I think it has to do with the hardware. The
> camera on the tablet may or may not have the ability to adjust the focus
> which is required by the app to be able to read the QR code correctly.
>
>
> ~73, AC2RF Ron
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, ALEXANDRE
> GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Ron,
> >
> > Thank you very much for your help
> >
> > The tablet unit is this Chinese one:
> >
> > http://www.focalprice.com/detail_CE012B.html
> >
> > I am a very basic computer user, so I will open this e-mail link that you

> > gave on my chinese tablet,
> > and open itn and then it will auto install?
> >
> > Any other recomendations?
> >
> > I have the App Market instaled by the manufacturer and open nornally. I
> need
> > the Appbrain to download
> > most of Ham Android Softwares.
> >
> > Another question
> > I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put the
> > tablet in front of the QR code and nothing.
> >
> > There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during scanning?
> >
> > I suppose the camera must be active but I d'ont see nothing.
> >
> > I am sorry for this quantity of questions, I am very pleased for the
> group
> > help but a good notice
> > is that you are acumulating credits to use in Magnetic Loop antennas
> > questions *:))*
> >
> > 73s*.*
> > **
> > PY1AHD ALEX
> > **
> > *
> >
> > *
> > 2011/2/1 ac2rf <rakeron@...>
>
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi Alex, I have to ask this.. is this one of those Chinese tablets and
> the
> > > reason you need url links to download is you're having problems with
> the
> > > Android Market? If so I know how to fix your problem because all these
> cheap
> > > Chinese tablets have the same issue with using a temp test id.
> > >
> > > http://www.slatedroid.com/wiki/index.php?title=Fix_Market_For_Slates
> > >
> > > I did this to fix mine so it should work for you.
> > >
> > > ~73, AC2RF Ron
> > >

> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com><droidhams%
> 40yahoogroups.com>, ALEXANDRE
>
> > > GRIMBERG <py1ahd@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hi Dave,
> > > >
> > > > I can reach the Appbrain links but when I try to downloadn apperas
> > > > a message on line on the righrt side asking to a syncronization
> program
> > > on
> > > > my Android phone.
> > > >
> > > > When I try to donwload the Appbrain software appears a ERROR message
> 404.
> > > >
> > > > The Echolink and Hamsoftrdroid gets inside my 7 inches generic tablet
> > > with
> > > > the pure link:
> > > > http//www. etc... etc...
> > > >
> > > > I have downloaded the Barcode Scanner and there is a red line, I put
> the
> > > > tablet in front of the
> > > > QR code and nothing.
> > > >
> > > > There is any image that I can see on the tablet screen during
> scanning? I
> > > > suppose the camera must
> > > > be active but I dont see nothing.
> > > >
> > > > Thankyou very much.
> > > >
> > > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > > >
> > > > 2011/2/1 Dave Cole <dave@>
> > >
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Hello Alex,
> > > > > If you click on the links you provided, it will take you to a page
> > > > > outlining the app. If you then take the app's name, and drop it
> into
> > > > > the market under search, it should locate the application. You can
> > > > > then download it directly from the market.
> > > > >
> > > > > Better yet, try Appbrain!
> > > > > www.appbrain.com

> > > > > This lets you browse the apps, create a list of what you want, and
> then
> > > > > press the Go button on your phone. All selected apps will then be
> > > > > installed. Look for keyword "ham" and you will find a list of ham
> > > > > apps, just click the INSTALL button, (all from the web on your PC),
> on
> > > > > each one you want. After that start the appbrain application on
> your
> > > > > phone. It will download everything you selected and install it. You
> > > > > can also deinstall apps with appbrain. It is truly one of the
> slickest
> > > > > things I have found for the android...
> > > > >
> > > > > Dave
> > > > > NK7Z
> > > > >
> > > > > ====================CUT==================
> > > > >
> > > > > On Mon, 31 Jan 2011 15:22:41 -0000
> > > > > "alexloopantenna" <py1ahd@ <py1ahd%40ig.com.br>> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > > Good morning.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I am PY1AHD ALEX (www.alexloop.com)
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I am trying to make my 7 inches tablet devoted to ham apps.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I have already Echolink amd Hamsatdroid.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I have downloaded a QR barcodescanner but doesnt work on it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I need the standard links.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I would like to Download this programs:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Anybody can help me?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/ham_qa.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/amateur-radio-call-log_iyhz.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/gridlocator-donation_kahu.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/books_and_reference/signals_fbjn.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/ncdxf-beacon_ovdc.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/grid-locator_iunq.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/irlp-finder_gbse.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_laiv.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/qth-locator_fghq.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamsatdroid_cyvv.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/hamlog_ijlj.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/echolink-finder_ntmq.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/communication/dx-cluster_nlnx.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer-light_lkzh.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/tools/morse-trainer_kjmu.html
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> www.androidzoom.com/android_applications/entertain...canner-radio_gler.html?nav=recatego
rized
> > > > > >
> > > > > > PY1AHD ALEX
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ------------------------------------
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > ==================END CUT================
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

119. HTC Thunderbolt 4G

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-25 23:45:50 UTC
From: w4yx_bill
Topic: 119 Message: 119

I plan to acquire a 4G HTC Thunderbolt as soon as Verizon releases that phone to the market. Besides Echolink and the APRS application, what other ham apps exist for the droid? Is there a particular place to find these apps for download?

tnx and 73,

Bill

120. Re: [droidhams] HTC Thunderbolt 4G

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-26 00:15:29 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 119 Message: 120

Hi,

I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7 inches Android Tablet

My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.

I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.

I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.

I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps

Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the developers link for Ham softwares?.

In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.

73s

PY1AHD ALEX
Alexandre Grimberg

2011/2/25 w4yx_bill <w4yx@...>

>
>
> I plan to acquire a 4G HTC Thunderbolt as soon as Verizon releases that
> phone to the market. Besides Echolink and the APRS application, what other
> ham apps exist for the droid? Is there a particular place to find these apps
> for download?
>
> tnx and 73,
>
> Bill
>
>
>

121. Re: [droidhams] HTC Thunderbolt 4G

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-26 07:54:23 UTC
From: Jerry Lefever
Topic: 119 Message: 121

Hi Alex
This is my list of Android ham/comms apps.
I'm using an HTC Desire on OS 2.2

Here is a list from an android forum

APRSDroid
APRS Viewer
EchoLink
HamSatDroid
Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
EchLink Finder
IRLP Finder
Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
Morse Trainer
Ham Radio Study
PalmVE
Call Log
NCDXF Beacons
NKCCluster (G3NKC?)
Ham Radio
QTH Locator
Ham Exam
Ham Log
Grid Locator Free
M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)
Morse Trainer
Morse trainer Lite
HF Beacon
International code of signals
Ham
Amateur Radio call sign log
Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)
Amateur Radio Callsign Database
Ham Radio Study
DroidSat
Morsecode/Morsecode lite
Morse Ring

Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
AndroidVNC
Remote VNC Pro
Skype

Other Ham/Electronics related:

Hertz
Ohms
SpectralView
Tricorder
UTC Time

On 26 February 2011 00:15, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@ig.com.br> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
>
> I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7
> inches Android Tablet
>
> My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>
> I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.
>
> I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.
>
> I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>
> Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>
> In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.
>
> 73s
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
> Alexandre Grimberg
>
>
> 2011/2/25 w4yx_bill <w4yx@...>
>
>
>>
>> I plan to acquire a 4G HTC Thunderbolt as soon as Verizon releases that
>> phone to the market. Besides Echolink and the APRS application, what other
>> ham apps exist for the droid? Is there a particular place to find these apps
>> for download?
>>
>> tnx and 73,
>>
>> Bill
>>
>>
>
>

122. I can not download ham apps from stores.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-26 20:57:43 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 122 Message: 122

Hi,

I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7 inches Android Tablet

My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.

I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.

I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.

I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps

Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the developers link for Ham softwares?.

In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.

73s

PY1AHD ALEX
Alexandre Grimberg

123. Re: [droidhams] I can not download ham apps from stores.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-26 21:51:09 UTC
From: Jerry Lefever
Topic: 122 Message: 123

Alex
Wake up! I sent thses a few days ago.

Here are the apps that I have on my HTC Desire
Hi Alex
This is my list of Android ham/comms apps.
I'm using an HTC Desire on OS 2.2

Here is a list from an android forum

APRSDroid
APRS Viewer
EchoLink
HamSatDroid
Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
EchLink Finder
IRLP Finder
Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
Morse Trainer
Ham Radio Study
PalmVE
Call Log
NCDXF Beacons
NKCCluster (G3NKC?)
Ham Radio
QTH Locator
Ham Exam
Ham Log
Grid Locator Free
M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)
Morse Trainer
Morse trainer Lite
HF Beacon
International code of signals
Ham
Amateur Radio call sign log
Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)
Amateur Radio Callsign Database
Ham Radio Study
DroidSat
Morsecode/Morsecode lite
Morse Ring

Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
AndroidVNC
Remote VNC Pro

Skype

Other Ham/Electronics related:

Hertz
Ohms
SpectralView
Tricorder
UTC Time

On 26 February 2011 20:57, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
>
> I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7
> inches Android Tablet
>
> My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>
> I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.
>
> I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.
>
> I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>
> Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>
> In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.
>
> 73s
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
> Alexandre Grimberg
>
>

124. Re: [droidhams] I can not download ham apps from stores.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-26 22:07:49 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 122 Message: 124

OK,

Returning to my previous e-mail

Hi,

1) I have a generic chinese 7 inches Android Tablet

2) My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.

3) I can not download from Apps stores.

4) I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps

5) Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the developers link for Ham softwares?.
Thank you very muvh.
73s

PY1AHD ALEX
Alexandre Grimberg

2011/2/26 Jerry Lefever <jerrylefever@...>

>
>
> Alex
> Wake up! I sent thses a few days ago.
>
> Here are the apps that I have on my HTC Desire
> Hi Alex
> This is my list of Android ham/comms apps.
> I'm using an HTC Desire on OS 2.2
>
> Here is a list from an android forum
>
> APRSDroid
> APRS Viewer
> EchoLink
> HamSatDroid
> Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
> EchLink Finder
> IRLP Finder
> Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
> Morse Trainer
> Ham Radio Study
> PalmVE

> Call Log
> NCDXF Beacons
> NKCCluster (G3NKC?)
> Ham Radio
> QTH Locator
> Ham Exam
> Ham Log
> Grid Locator Free
> M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)
> Morse Trainer
> Morse trainer Lite
> HF Beacon
> International code of signals
> Ham
> Amateur Radio call sign log
> Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)
> Amateur Radio Callsign Database
> Ham Radio Study
> DroidSat
> Morsecode/Morsecode lite
> Morse Ring
>
> Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
> AndroidVNC
> Remote VNC Pro
> Skype
>
> Other Ham/Electronics related:
>
> Hertz
> Ohms
> SpectralView
> Tricorder
> UTC Time
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
> On 26 February 2011 20:57, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi,
>>
>> I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7
>> inches Android Tablet
>>
>> My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>>
>> I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.
>>
>> I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.
>>
>> I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>>
>> Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
>> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>>
>> In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.
>>
>> 73s
>>
>> PY1AHD ALEX
>> Alexandre Grimberg
>>
>
>
>

125. Re: [droidhams] I can not download ham apps from stores.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-27 08:39:19 UTC
From: Jerry Lefever
Topic: 122 Message: 125

Alex

Most if not all of the apps I posted are on the 'Market' website, not the Apple one. If you google any of them there are other links (some QR coded for easier download) from other websites. I'm surprised that your tablet is still on Android 1.62 or 1.7 as I think you may need at least 2.0. Others on this group may know different. I don't have them all installed, but as a telecoms engineer and radio amateur, I do use:

HAM - good for when I go portable and need my maidenhead/QRA square; lat/long etc
Antennas - good for when I want to know the position of the radio mast my phone is connected to
(also there is one called *OpenSignal*). Still really in Beta form. The website is useful even if the software crashed my Desire.
http://opensignalmaps.com/

Beacon - tells you which beacon is transmitting on what frequency and when at any one time.

Point is a clever app. Nicely presented compass.

*CrowsFlight *Good for storing waypoints and distances to and from each other.

QRZ - there are variations on the callsign lookup, but they don't all have

*DX Cluster - *live spot DX

*HamLog - *Logging app, but I'm using the one on QRZ.com itself now.

TuneIn Radio - good for internet radio stations.

*Echolink - *I think Echolink is a bit passe these days, but some still use it.

Skype for Droid is great, but watch the outgoing volume levels from your phone.

If you click on the 'Market' link on your Android, all the above are there I think.

Regards
Jerry
EA8/G4CAZ

On 26 February 2011 22:07, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:

>
>
> OK,
>
> Returning to my previous e-mail
>
>
> Hi,
>
> 1) I have a generic chinese 7 inches Android Tablet
>
> 2) My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>
> 3) I can not download from Apps stores.
>
> 4) I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>
> 5) Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
> developers link for Ham softwares?.
> Thank you very muvh.
>
> 73s
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
> Alexandre Grimberg
>
>
> 2011/2/26 Jerry Lefever <jerrylefever@...>
>
>
>>
>> Alex
>> Wake up! I sent thses a few days ago.
>>
>> Here are the apps that I have on my HTC Desire
>> Hi Alex
>> This is my list of Android ham/comms apps.
>> I'm using an HTC Desire on OS 2.2
>>
>> Here is a list from an android forum
>>
>> APRSDroid
>> APRS Viewer
>> EchoLink
>> HamSatDroid
>> Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
>> EchLink Finder
>> IRLP Finder
>> Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
>> Morse Trainer
>> Ham Radio Study

>> PalmVE
>> Call Log
>> NCDXF Beacons
>> NKCCluster (G3NKC?)
>> Ham Radio
>> QTH Locator
>> Ham Exam
>> Ham Log
>> Grid Locator Free
>> M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)
>> Morse Trainer
>> Morse trainer Lite
>> HF Beacon
>> International code of signals
>> Ham
>> Amateur Radio call sign log
>> Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)
>> Amateur Radio Callsign Database
>> Ham Radio Study
>> DroidSat
>> Morsecode/Morsecode lite
>> Morse Ring
>>
>> Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
>> AndroidVNC
>> Remote VNC Pro
>> Skype
>>
>> Other Ham/Electronics related:
>>
>> Hertz
>> Ohms
>> SpectralView
>> Tricorder
>> UTC Time
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>

>>
>>
>> On 26 February 2011 20:57, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...m.br> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Hi,
>>>
>>> I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7
>>> inches Android Tablet
>>>
>>> My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>>>
>>> I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.
>>>
>>> I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.
>>>
>>> I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>>>
>>> Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
>>> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>>>
>>> In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.
>>>
>>> 73s
>>>
>>> PY1AHD ALEX
>>> Alexandre Grimberg
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

126. Re: [droidhams] I can not download ham apps from stores.

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-27 12:33:57 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 122 Message: 126

Hi Jerry,

Thats the point, the Market link on my tablet is very limited, there are no Ham Radio
apps. available for download.

I have googled plenty of Ham Radio aplications on other stores, but there is something that is blocking
que download.

I have done almost everything with no results.

The only two aplications that I could download was HamSatdroid and Echolink.

HamSatdoid was downloaded from the AMSAT website link.

And the Echolink was downloaded from a link informed by the own Echolink developer.

Thank you very much Jerry

By the way, I am a basic computer user.

73s

PY1AHD ALEX

2011/2/27 Jerry Lefever <jerrylefever@...>

>
>
> Alex
>
> Most if not all of the apps I posted are on the 'Market' website, not the
> Apple one. If you google any of them there are other links (some QR coded
> for easier download) from other websites. I'm surprised that your tablet is
> still on Android 1.62 or 1.7 as I think you may need at least 2.0. Others on
> this group may know different. I don't have them all installed, but as a
> telecoms engineer and radio amateur, I do use:
>
> *HAM* - good for when I go portable and need my maidenhead/QRA square;
> lat/long etc
> *Antennas* - good for when I want to know the position of the radio mast
> my phone is connected to
> (also there is one called *OpenSignal*). Still really in Beta form. The
> website is useful even if the software crashed my Desire.
> http://opensignalmaps.com/
>

> *Beacon* - tells you which beacon is transmitting on what frequency and
> when at any one time.
>
> *Point* is a clever app. Nicely presented compass.
>
> *CrowsFlight *Good for storing waypoints and distances to and from each
> other.
>
> *QRZ* - there are variations on the callsign lookup, but they don't all
> have
>
> *DX Cluster - *live spot DX
>
> *HamLog - *Logging app, but I'm using the one on QRZ.com itself now.
>
> *TuneIn Radio* - good for internet radio stations.
>
> *Echolink - *I think Echolink is a bit passe these days, but some still
> use it.
>
> *Skype for Droid* is great, but watch the outgoing volume levels from your
> phone.
>
> If you click on the 'Market' link on your Android, all the above are there
> I think.
>
> Regards
> Jerry
> EA8/G4CAZ
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> On 26 February 2011 22:07, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> OK,
>>
>> Returning to my previous e-mail
>>
>>
>> Hi,
>>
>> 1) I have a generic chinese 7 inches Android Tablet
>>

>> 2) My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>>
>> 3) I can not download from Apps stores.
>>
>> 4) I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>>
>> 5) Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
>> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>> Thank you very muvh.
>>
>> 73s
>>
>> PY1AHD ALEX
>> Alexandre Grimberg
>>
>>
>> 2011/2/26 Jerry Lefever <jerrylefever@...>
>>
>>
>>>
>>> Alex
>>> Wake up! I sent thses a few days ago.
>>>
>>> Here are the apps that I have on my HTC Desire
>>> Hi Alex
>>> This is my list of Android ham/comms apps.
>>> I'm using an HTC Desire on OS 2.2
>>>
>>> Here is a list from an android forum
>>>
>>> APRSDroid
>>> APRS Viewer
>>> EchoLink
>>> HamSatDroid
>>> Scanner Radio (not really ham, but has some repeaters)
>>> EchLink Finder
>>> IRLP Finder
>>> Signals (again not ham, but contains some useful ham stuff)
>>> Morse Trainer
>>> Ham Radio Study
>>> PalmVE
>>> Call Log
>>> NCDXF Beacons
>>> NKCCluster (G3NKC?)
>>> Ham Radio
>>> QTH Locator
>>> Ham Exam
>>> Ham Log
>>> Grid Locator Free
>>> M3YQ Repeater Range (GB only)

>>> Morse Trainer
>>> Morse trainer Lite
>>> HF Beacon
>>> International code of signals
>>> Ham
>>> Amateur Radio call sign log
>>> Afu Trainerdroid (German license study)
>>> Amateur Radio Callsign Database
>>> Ham Radio Study
>>> DroidSat
>>> Morsecode/Morsecode lite
>>> Morse Ring
>>>
>>> Others that could be used for Amateur Radio for remote station control:
>>> AndroidVNC
>>> Remote VNC Pro
>>> Skype
>>>
>>> Other Ham/Electronics related:
>>>
>>> Hertz
>>> Ohms
>>> SpectralView
>>> Tricorder
>>> UTC Time
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> On 26 February 2011 20:57, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Hi,
>>>>
>>>> I am Alex PY1AHD form Rio de Janeiro Brasil , I have a generic chinese 7
>>>> inches Android Tablet

>>>>
>>>> My tablet have installed Android version 1.62.
>>>>
>>>> I have downloaded Bar Code Scanner but id does not work on my tablet.
>>>>
>>>> I have only Echolink and HamsatDroid installed.
>>>>
>>>> I supose that my IP is blocking all other Amateur Radio Apps
>>>>
>>>> Anybody on this group can help me in giving the final shortcut for the
>>>> developers link for Ham softwares?.
>>>>
>>>> In other words, I can not download from Apps stores.
>>>>
>>>> 73s
>>>>
>>>> PY1AHD ALEX
>>>> Alexandre Grimberg
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

127. droidsat app problem

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-02-28 04:16:13 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 127 Message: 127

Anyone using the droidsat app for satellite predictions? Both N1JEZ and I have the same problem so wondering if anyone here might have a solution.

From the main display of droidsat, if the "down arrowhead" to the right of the satellite name is pressed, a list of available satellites should display. Instead, we get a list which appears to be blank (all white). The list is populated OK because touching an area of the list brings up a different satellite display. It's as if the text and background colors are both set to white. I've changed text and background colors with same results. Anyone else have this problem. Or possibly a solution?

Thanks.

Tom - KØTW

128. APRS Messages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-06 14:35:21 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 128 Message: 128

Hello All,
I am using a Droid X and wondering if anyone know how I can make it so my phone can send/receive APRS messages sent too me. Through EMAIL FWDS or SMS messages?? Want to get my messages but sure cant figure out a way as of yet. Any ideas?

Jeffrey

129. opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 12:21:30 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 129 Message: 129

Hi,
I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
Thank you
Lewis

130. Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 12:44:11 UTC
From: ke5zrt
Topic: 129 Message: 130

I am not familiar with the samsung phone but are you not able to download EchoLink through your applications?

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Lewis" <ve3kko@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
> I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
> I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
> One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
> I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
> I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
> Thank you
> Lewis
>

131. Re: [droidhams] Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 13:13:22 UTC
From: ve3kko
Topic: 129 Message: 131
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi,
Thats right. I just tried to download version 1.1.3 from andappstore and I got" not supported content" message.
This link was the first one that I could actually see (and click) on the phone.
Thanks
Lewis

132. Re: [droidhams] opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 13:22:28 UTC
From: ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG
Topic: 129 Message: 132

Hi Lewis,

Try this:

http://www.echolink.org/downloads/EchoLink-1_1_3.apk

Please give a feedback on your results

73s.

PY1AHD ALEX
www.alexloop.com

2011/3/7 Lewis <ve3kko@...>

>
>
> Hi,
> I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
> I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
> One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
> I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
> I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
> Thank you
> Lewis
>
>
>

133. Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 15:55:13 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 129 Message: 133

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Lewis,
>
> Try this:
>
> http://www.echolink.org/downloads/EchoLink-1_1_3.apk
>
> Please give a feedback on your results
>
> 73s.
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
> www.alexloop.com
~~~~~~
Hi Alex,
i tried the link and i received the error message "not supported content".
Thank you
73
Lewis
VE3QJ
>
>
>
>
>
> 2011/3/7 Lewis <ve3kko@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> > I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
> > I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
> > One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
> > I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
> > I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
> > Thank you
> > Lewis
> >
> >
> >
>
~~~~~~

134. Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-07 16:18:04 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 129 Message: 134

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Lewis,
>
> Try this:
>
> http://www.echolink.org/downloads/EchoLink-1_1_3.apk
>
> Please give a feedback on your results
>
> 73s.
>
> PY1AHD ALEX
> www.alexloop.com
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
I forgot to mention that there is 58795kb of"shared memory" and the browser is NetFront v.3.4

Thanks
Lewis
>
>
>
>
> 2011/3/7 Lewis <ve3kko@...>
>
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> > I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
> > I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
> > One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
> > I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
> > I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
> > Thank you
> > Lewis
> >
> >
> >
>

135. Re: [droidhams] Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-09 03:30:22 UTC
From: Ronald DeRemer
Topic: 129 Message: 135

I don't think your phone is an Android operating system phone, so I don't believe that the echolink program will work with your phone. It looks like it is a Samsung Feature Phone, not a Samsung Android (for example a Samsung Galaxy S). It would be like trying to run an Apple program on a PC.

On Mon, Mar 7, 2011 at 10:18 AM, Lewis <ve3kko@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi Lewis,
>>
>> Try this:
>>
>> http://www.echolink.org/downloads/EchoLink-1_1_3.apk
>>
>> Please give a feedback on your results
>>
>> 73s.
>>
>> PY1AHD ALEX
>> www.alexloop.com
>> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> I forgot to mention that there is 58795kb of"shared memory" and the browser is NetFront v.3.4
>
> Thanks
> Lewis
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> 2011/3/7 Lewis <ve3kko@...>
>>
>> >
>> >
>> > Hi,
>> > I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
>> > I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
>> > One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
>> > I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
>> > I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
>> > Thank you
>> > Lewis

```
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
```

136. Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-09 12:07:19 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 129 Message: 136

So Ronald , it seems that the browser in this phone is outdated according to Samsung
and that is why (at least in part) why some pages will not open and probably why echolink
will not work.
What really gets me is how a browser can become outdated and cannot be over written
according
to the folks at the local Samsung dealer.
Thanks for the input.
Regards
Lewis

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Ronald DeRemer <kc0jko@...> wrote:
>
> I don't think your phone is an Android operating system phone, so I
> don't believe that the echolink program will work with your phone. It
> looks like it is a Samsung Feature Phone, not a Samsung Android (for
> example a Samsung Galaxy S). It would be like trying to run an Apple
> program on a PC.
>
> On Mon, Mar 7, 2011 at 10:18 AM, Lewis <ve3kko@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, ALEXANDRE GRIMBERG <py1ahd@> wrote:
> >>
> >> Hi Lewis,
> >>
> >> Try this:
> >>
> >> http://www.echolink.org/downloads/EchoLink-1_1_3.apk
> >>
> >> Please give a feedback on your results
> >>
> >> 73s.
> >>
> >> PY1AHD ALEX
> >> www.alexloop.com
> >> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> > I forgot to mention that there is 58795kb of"shared memory" and the browser is NetFront
 v.3.4
> >
> > Thanks
> > Lewis
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>

> >> 2011/3/7 Lewis <ve3kko@>
> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Hi,
> >> > I have a samsung SGH-T456 phone.
> >> > I am having trouble opening web pages in an effort to download echolink.
> >> > One site that i was able to open, i didnt see the download link.
> >> > I used my laptop to view the page and the download link was visible.
> >> > I am a rookie at this so any help would be appreciated.
> >> > Thank you
> >> > Lewis
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

137. (no subject)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-09 15:39:26 UTC
From: Ross Guldenbrein
Topic: 137 Message: 137

Well, actually it would be like trying to run an Apple program on a calculator.

~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*
Time flies like arrows...
Fruit flies like bananas!
Sent from my hp desktop PC

WWW.radiocycle.crazyguyonabike.com

138. Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-17 23:47:20 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 138 Message: 138

Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.

http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html

Steve
AB5ID

139. Re: [droidhams] Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 00:20:57 UTC
From: Bill
Topic: 139 Message: 139
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

140. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 02:55:57 UTC
From: n6mon@pacbell.net
Topic: 138 Message: 140

It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server passcode" when it trys to connect

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
>
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>
> Steve
> AB5ID
>

141. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 03:01:40 UTC
From: Terry Taylor
Topic: 138 Message: 141

My bad, found my server code.

On 3/17/2011 7:55 PM, n6mon@... wrote:
>
> It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server
> passcode" when it trys to connect
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, "Steve"
> <dmesteve@...> wrote:
> >
> > Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
> >
> >
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> <http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/%7Eja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html>
> >
> > Steve
> > AB5ID
> >
>
>

142. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 16:28:52 UTC
From: Chris Seright
Topic: 138 Message: 142

I like the application, and it seems to be running well for me. However, unless there is a setting that I am unaware of, the application will not run in the background. When I navigate away from the app to my browser, or desktop, or whatever, the application closes. Is anyone else experiencing this problem?

From: Terry Taylor <n6mon@pacbell.net>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thu, March 17, 2011 10:01:40 PM
Subject: Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

My bad, found my server code.

On 3/17/2011 7:55 PM, n6mon@... wrote:

>It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server passcode"
>when it trys to connect
>
>--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>>
>> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
>>
>> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>>
>> Steve
>> AB5ID
>>
>
>

143. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 19:41:46 UTC
From: pvngsfire
Topic: 138 Message: 143

This app. works great on my Droid II

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
>
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>
> Steve
> AB5ID
>

144. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 19:54:05 UTC
From: Wolf Hoeller
Topic: 138 Message: 144

Works perfect on my Samsung Galaxy S since today.
Thanks to the author.

--
Wolf, OE7FTJ
mobile on any kind of radio waves

2011/3/18 pvngsfire <pvngsfire@...>

>
>
> This app. works great on my Droid II
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
> >
> > Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
> >
> > http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> >
> > Steve
> > AB5ID
> >
>
>
>

145. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 19:57:13 UTC
From: A. Fonseca Goncalves - PY1AFG
Topic: 138 Message: 145

Also works fine in my Milestone 2!...

73 from Rio de Janeiro PY1AFG
==========

From: pvngsfire <pvngsfire@...>
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Fri, March 18, 2011 4:41:46 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

This app. works great on my Droid II

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
>
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>
> Steve
> AB5ID
>

146. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 20:31:18 UTC
From: chuck_sprick
Topic: 138 Message: 146

Works fine on my Droid Incredible.

73,
Chuck
KE5RAD

147. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-18 23:59:21 UTC
From: Jason W
Topic: 138 Message: 147

this app rocks, just tested it, the message function to my 710 works great

73 de Jason WX4JCW

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "chuck_sprick" <chuck@...> wrote:
>
> Works fine on my Droid Incredible.
>
> 73,
> Chuck
> KE5RAD
>

148. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-19 02:53:55 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 138 Message: 148

Great on DROID X.
NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: pvngsfire
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 3:41 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

This app. works great on my Droid II

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
>
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>
> Steve
> AB5ID
>

149. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-19 12:42:14 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 138 Message: 149

I'm having the same issue on on my Driod1. I emailed the developer (JA7UDE) to thank him for the app and report it wouldn't run in the background on my phone. But after looking up his email address on QRZ.com, I discovered he is just North of Fukushima Japan. I made no mention of any issues with the app, I thanked him for the app and said I was praying for him and his family. He responded saying he is just 7km from where the tsunami hit and he is okay.

Steve,
AB5ID

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Chris Seright <ke5zrt@...> wrote:
>
> I like the application, and it seems to be running well for me. However, unless
> there is a setting that I am unaware of, the application will not run in the
> background. When I navigate away from the app to my browser, or desktop, or
> whatever, the application closes. Is anyone else experiencing this problem?
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: Terry Taylor <n6mon@...>
> To: droidhams@...m
> Sent: Thu, March 17, 2011 10:01:40 PM
> Subject: Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS
>
>
> My bad, found my server code.
>
> On 3/17/2011 7:55 PM, n6mon@... wrote:
>
> >It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server passcode"
> >when it trys to connect
> >
> >--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@> wrote:
> >>
> >> Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
> >>
> >> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> >>
> >> Steve
> >> AB5ID
> >>
> >
> >

>

150. New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-19 13:35:30 UTC
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 150 Message: 150

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>
```

151. New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-19 13:37:58 UTC
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 150 Message: 151

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>
```

152. RE: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-19 14:32:55 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 150 Message: 152

It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it up....

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that

a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams

group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>

Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at the URL:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:

http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html

Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@gmail.com>

153. Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-20 01:02:24 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 150 Message: 153

Works on my DROID X also. Just follow the directions on the website:

http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html

You must change the password. Get a server password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the website.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: MIKE DURKIN
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32 AM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it up....

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>

154. RE: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-20 01:58:02 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 150 Message: 154

I can't seem to changer the arps server paswd . Tap in the window/field but no charaters are seen .... and I still need/should change servers too.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: ne1b.c6awb@...
Date: Sat, 19 Mar 2011 21:02:24 -0400
Subject: Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Works on my DROID X also. Just follow
the directions on the website:

http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html

You must change the password. Get a server
password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the
website.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From:
MIKE DURKIN

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32
AM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
uploaded to droidhams

It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it
up....

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
To:
droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Date:
Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
droidhams

Hello,

This email message is a notification to
let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the
droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
Uploaded by :
ab5id <dmesteve@...>

Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at
the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id
<dmesteve@...>

155. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-20 10:58:05 UTC
From: John - KB3AWQ
Topic: 138 Message: 155

I just put this on about 24 hours ago and it worked fine but for some reason it is force closing. I ran the fix permissions from Rom Manager to see if that would cure it but no luck. Hmmm

156. Re: [droidhams] U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-20 22:46:27 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 156 Message: 156

Backspace (DEL) in the field box to delete the extraneous default characters. Then hold your finger down on the box to activate the on screen keyboard entry and type in your password. Same thing for the Server address (TCP).

NE1B
----- Original Message -----
From: MIKE DURKIN
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 9:58 PM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

I can't seem to changer the arps server paswd . Tap in the window/field but no charaters are seen .... and I still need/should change servers too.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: ne1b.c6awb@...
Date: Sat, 19 Mar 2011 21:02:24 -0400
Subject: Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Works on my DROID X also. Just follow the directions on the website:

http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html

You must change the password. Get a server password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the website.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: MIKE DURKIN
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32 AM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it up....

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to droidhams

Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>

157. RE: [droidhams] U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-21 03:58:54 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 156 Message: 157

That's basic ... im not sure anything is being entered. Can't see anything being entered and can't connect to any server.
.. when you changed the address and password, could you see the charaters entered?

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
CC: geoff1055@...
From: ne1b.c6awb@...
Date: Sun, 20 Mar 2011 18:46:27 -0400
Subject: Re: [droidhams] U2APRS

Backspace (DEL) in the field box to delete the
extraneous default characters. Then hold your finger down on the box to
activate the on screen keyboard entry and type in your password. Same
thing for the Server address (TCP).

NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From:
MIKE DURKIN

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 9:58
PM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
uploaded to droidhams

I can't seem to changer the arps server paswd . Tap in the window/field but
no charaters are seen .... and I still need/should change servers
too.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From:
ne1b.c6awb@...
Date: Sat,
19 Mar 2011 21:02:24 -0400
Subject: Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
droidhams

Works on my DROID X also. Just follow
the directions on the website:

http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html

You must change the password. Get a server
password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the
website.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: MIKE DURKIN

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32
AM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
uploaded to droidhams

It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it
up....

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
To:
droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Date:
Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
droidhams

Hello,

This email message is a notification
to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the
droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
Uploaded by :
ab5id <dmesteve@...>

Description : APRS client for Android

You can access this file
at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id
<dmesteve@gmail.com>

158. update Re: opening web pages

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-23 12:06:22 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 129   Message: 158

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Lewis" <ve3kko@...> wrote:
>
> So Ronald , it seems that the browser in this phone is outdated according to Samsung
> and that is why (at least in part) why some pages will not open and probably why echolink will not work.
> What really gets me is how a browser can become outdated and cannot be over written according
> to the folks at the local Samsung dealer.
> Thanks for the input.
> Regards
> Lewis
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Ronald DeRemer <kc0jko@> wrote:
> >
> > I don't think your phone is an Android operating system phone, so I
> > don't believe that the echolink program will work with your phone. It
> > looks like it is a Samsung Feature Phone, not a Samsung Android (for
> > example a Samsung Galaxy S). It would be like trying to run an Apple
> > program on a PC.
~~~~~~

Hi Ronald,
i since my last post, i have shelved the old cell and picked up a new Samsung galaxy s.
Needless to say, echolink is running with no issues.
I thank you and all the other good people here for your help.
73
Lewis
VE3KKO / VE3QJ
(node 150932, see you on the link!)
~~~~~~

159. WebSDR.org functional on android's web brouser? Not so far but maby?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-03-23 22:29:52 UTC
From: mathisono
Topic: 159 Message: 159

Im have an htc evo rooted with vaelpak3, it doesn't make a difference what ROM...BUT.. Im working on a websdr-core controlling a soft-rock ensemble 2, W/ a http interface. So... The websdr.org pages don't function on my phones web browser! How much trouble is it to make the java compatible with android? Would some one, Please!, with java web code experience tackle this question! It would be nice to control the SDR-core from a computer's browser but also from an android's browser. Or is the other option to wright core control into an application?

73
mathison KJ6DZB

160. Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-07 23:20:47 UTC
From: ke5zrt
Topic: 160 Message: 160

This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.

https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=\
search_result
<https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature\
=search_result>

Description:

RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or kilometers.

25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!

Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database, including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.

73

161. Re: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-07 23:56:59 UTC
From: Follower of the Clawed Albino
Topic: 160 Message: 161

Do keep us updated--this is a welcomed sort of app, and if it's worth the five bucks, do let us know :3

(With this, I think the one thing Android is still missing on the ham apps front is a digital-modes app for PSK and the like (still haven't found an Android equivalent to PocketDigi yet...), which is pretty darn impressive if you ask me :D)

-KI4QGJ

On Thu, Apr 7, 2011 at 7:20 PM, ke5zrt <ke5zrt@...> wrote:

>
>
> This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet,
> but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The
> application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.
>
>
> https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=search_result
>
>
> *Description*:
>
> RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your
> current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or
> by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or
> kilometers.
>
> 25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!
>
> Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database,
> including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.
>
> 73
>
>

162. Morse Dit

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-08 01:16:40 UTC
From: ke5zrt
Topic: 162 Message: 162

http://market.android.com/details?id=hunt.morseDit

This is an excellent application for learning Morse Code. This is not a new app, but it has been recently updated to include audio--which is kind of important when learning code. The best feature is the customizable training mode which allows you to select the characters you are learning for a custom quiz.

163. Re: Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-08 01:20:01 UTC
From: ke5zrt
Topic: 160 Message: 163

Works as advertised!

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "ke5zrt" <ke5zrt@...> wrote:
>
> This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it
> yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality
> soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every
> dime.
>
> https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=\
> search_result
> <https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature\
> =search_result>
>
> Description:
>
> RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your
> current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance
> or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles
> or kilometers.
>
> 25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!
>
> Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database,
> including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.
>
> 73
>

164. Re: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-08 06:22:42 UTC
From: Dave Cole
Topic: 160 Message: 164

Hi,

Do you know who wrote it?

Dave
NK7Z

==========CUT==========
On Thu, 07 Apr 2011 23:20:47 -0000
"ke5zrt" <ke5zrt@...> wrote:

> This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it
> yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality
> soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every
> dime.
>
> https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=\
> search_result
> <https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature\
> =search_result>
>
> Description:
>
> RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your
> current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by
> distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and
> radius in miles or kilometers.
>
> 25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!
>
> Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database,
> including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing
> daily.
>
> 73
>

==========END CUT==========

--

165. Seeking Satellitle Tracker

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-10 15:53:44 UTC
From: Jeffrey
Topic: 165 Message: 165

Hey All,
Anyone of you into tracking satellites? I have been running an APRS station here for years and tracking basic satellites but now starting to have an interest in work the ISS via APRS or even voice. I have downloaded Heaven Above, Droid Sat, and Space Junk. I am looking for a app that will do something like rectangular or 3D projections. Sorta like Orbitron does. However, everything I see out there on the Market isn't anything like this. So, figured I would ask you since your all HAM's and I am sure their are some of you who know what I am searching for and in the need for.
So, what app is like this on the android market or can put into my droid to make it work for ISS tracking.

Jeffrey

166. RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-11 00:09:12 UTC
From: Pat Worsham
Topic: 160 Message: 166

Tired it on my HTC Incredible. Won't run. Downloaded and installed program.

Run program get message, The application RFinder has stopped unexpectedly. Please try again.

Any ideas what is going on.

Thanks

Pat

WA5VRO

Austin, TX

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ke5zrt
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 6:21 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.

https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder <https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=search_result> &feature=search_result

Description:

RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or kilometers.

25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!

Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database, including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.

73

167. RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-11 00:47:03 UTC
From: Pat Worsham
Topic: 160 Message: 167

I tried running the program with my Incredible. Keeps giving me an error message.

Anybody else have the problem with the Incredible?

Thanks

Pat

WA5VRO

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ke5zrt
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 6:21 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.

https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder <https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=search_result> &feature=search_result

Description:

RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or kilometers.

25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!

Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database, including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.

73

168. RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-11 01:01:11 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 160 Message: 168

For 5$$ .... not right now.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: wa5vro@sbcglobal.net
Date: Sun, 10 Apr 2011 19:09:12 -0500
Subject: RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Tired it on my HTC Incredible. Won’t run. Downloaded and installed program.
Run program get message, The application RFinder has stopped unexpectedly. Please try again. Any ideas what is going on. Thanks PatWA5VROAustin, TX From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ke5zrt
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 6:21 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder) This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.

https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=search_result

Description:

RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or kilometers.

25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!

Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database, including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.

73

169. RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-11 01:57:28 UTC
From: Pat Worsham
Topic: 160 Message: 169

I paid the $5 and it was installed successfully.

I will wait to see what happens. This will be a neat application since a travel for my job.

Pat

WA5VRO

Austin, TX

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of MIKE DURKIN
Sent: Sunday, April 10, 2011 8:01 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

For 5$$ .... not right now.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: wa5vro@...
Date: Sun, 10 Apr 2011 19:09:12 -0500
Subject: RE: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

Tired it on my HTC Incredible. Won't run. Downloaded and installed program.

Run program get message, The application RFinder has stopped unexpectedly. Please try again.

Any ideas what is going on.

Thanks

Pat

WA5VRO

Austin, TX

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ke5zrt
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 6:21 PM
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Repeater Finder (RFinder)

This is an awesome new application for Droid hams! I have not tried it yet, but I am downloading it now and I will report its functionality soon. The application costs $5.00, but if it works, it is worth every dime.

https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder <https://market.android.com/details?id=com.w2cyk.android.rfinder&feature=search_result> &feature=search_result

Description:

RFinder allows you to find repeaters all over the world based on your current location or a specified location. It allows sorting by distance or by Trustee callsign as well as filtering by band and radius in miles or kilometers.

25% of the proceeds of this app funds youth programs in Amateur Radio!

Repeater Finder (RFinder) taps into a worldwide repeater database, including IRLP and Echolink information. Our database is growing daily.

73

170. U2APRS app

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-12 20:04:28 UTC
From: pvngsfire
Topic: 170 Message: 170

I have been running U2APRS for a while now and have really enjoyed this app, but have a question for the group. When sending a beacon from my droid I can see it on my UI-View, but when I'm in my mobile monitoring via Kenwood D700 with Geo Sat 5, i don't see it when it beacons or when any other time. Is there some thing that needs to be changed or added to allow it to be seen?

Thanks.
Jay
KD7LBV

171. RE: [droidhams] U2APRS app

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-12 20:31:01 UTC
From: Robin
Topic: 170 Message: 171

Hi Jay,
Probably the problem is that there are no igates in your area gating the internet to RF.
So therefore you will not see any beacons that U2APRS is gating to the internet on your D710.
Cheers,
Robin ZL3REW

-----Original Message-----
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of pvngsfire
Sent: Wednesday, 13 April 2011 8:04 a.m.
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] U2APRS app

I have been running U2APRS for a while now and have really enjoyed this app, but have a question for the group. When sending a beacon from my droid I can see it on my UI-View, but when I'm in my mobile monitoring via Kenwood D700 with Geo Sat 5, i don't see it when it beacons or when any other time. Is there some thing that needs to be changed or added to allow it to be seen?

Thanks.
Jay
KD7LBV

Yahoo! Groups Links

172. Re: [droidhams] U2APRS app

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-12 23:59:48 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 170 Message: 172

Probably correct...but, in my area there are also few I-GATES that gate INTERNET to RF. However, eventually, my MESSAGES from the DROID and U2APRS reach my D710 and vice versa via I-GATES and DIGIs. The real issue is whether the local I-GATE beacons your SSID.

On my I-GATE running UI-VIEW, under the SETUP> INCLUDE/EXCLUDE Menu there are many choices, including:

-Exclude Mobile Stations
-Exclude Callsigns list
-Exclude Object Names
-Exclude by traffic type
-Exclude internet traffic
-Exclude stations more than 5 or "x" miles away

Perhaps you are outside the radius of "x" miles from the nearest I-GATE. Have a chat with your local I-GATE sysops to see if they will "allow" your beaconing from the INTERNET to RF.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: Robin
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 4:31 PM
Subject: RE: [droidhams] U2APRS app

Hi Jay,
Probably the problem is that there are no igates in your area gating the internet to RF.
So therefore you will not see any beacons that U2APRS is gating to the internet on your D710.
Cheers,
Robin ZL3REW

-----Original Message-----
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of pvngsfire
Sent: Wednesday, 13 April 2011 8:04 a.m.
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] U2APRS app

I have been running U2APRS for a while now and have really enjoyed this app, but have a question for the group. When sending a beacon from my droid I can see it on my UI-View, but when I'm in my mobile monitoring via Kenwood D700 with Geo Sat 5, i don't see it when it beacons or when any other time. Is there some thing that needs to be changed or added to allow it to be seen?

Thanks.
Jay
KD7LBV

Yahoo! Groups Links

173. Coverage predictions on the go?, Yes, there is a app for that!

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-13 17:54:06 UTC
From: wa1wxl4@gmail.com
Topic: 173 Message: 173

Interesting Android app I ran across the other day is at http://www.cloudrf.com

It uses SPLAT to generate path profiles and basic signal level coverage maps.

There is a charge for runs over the 15km radius.

174. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-20 23:32:13 UTC
From: noboba
Topic: 138 Message: 174

Steve,

How much memory does your device have? If the android OS notices a shortage of memory, it automatically kills background jobs.

73
Oba
JA7UDE

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> I'm having the same issue on on my Driod1. I emailed the developer (JA7UDE) to thank him for the app and report it wouldn't run in the background on my phone. But after looking up his email address on QRZ.com, I discovered he is just North of Fukushima Japan. I made no mention of any issues with the app, I thanked him for the app and said I was praying for him and his family. He responded saying he is just 7km from where the tsunami hit and he is okay.
>
> Steve,
> AB5ID
>

175. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-21 03:59:04 UTC
From: Steve Hanis
Topic: 138 Message: 175

Just 256 MB of ram Motorola Droid 1. Average 160 megs free
On Apr 20, 2011 6:32 PM, "noboba" <ja7ude@...> wrote:
> Steve,
>
> How much memory does your device have? If the android OS notices a
shortage of memory, it automatically kills background jobs.
>
> 73
> Oba
> JA7UDE
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> I'm having the same issue on on my Driod1. I emailed the developer
(JA7UDE) to thank him for the app and report it wouldn't run in the
background on my phone. But after looking up his email address on QRZ.com, I
discovered he is just North of Fukushima Japan. I made no mention of any
issues with the app, I thanked him for the app and said I was praying for
him and his family. He responded saying he is just 7km from where the
tsunami hit and he is okay.
>>
>> Steve,
>> AB5ID
>>
>
>

176. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-21 06:06:19 UTC
From: noboba
Topic: 138 Message: 176

Steve,

Thanks for the reply. Seems to me that 160MB is large enough to run U2APRS in background. Now, I have no idea why your Droid 1 kills U2APRS. I am using Sony Ericsson Xperia, which allows it to run background without problems.

73
Oba
JA7UDE

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Steve Hanis <dmesteve@...> wrote:
>
> Just 256 MB of ram Motorola Droid 1. Average 160 megs free
> On Apr 20, 2011 6:32 PM, "noboba" <ja7ude@...> wrote:
> > Steve,
> >

177. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-22 15:19:27 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 138 Message: 177

My Droid X has 16 Gb of memory (about 14 Gb free) and I can't get U2APRS to run in background either. Perhaps there's a setting to allow background operation somewhere that I haven't found(?).

Tom - KØTW

> Steve,
>
> Thanks for the reply. Seems to me that 160MB is large enough to run U2APRS in background. Now, I have no idea why your Droid 1 kills U2APRS. I am using Sony Ericsson Xperia, which allows it to run background without problems.
>
> 73
> Oba
> JA7UDE
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Steve Hanis dmesteve@ wrote:
> >
> > Just 256 MB of ram Motorola Droid 1. Average 160 megs free
> > On Apr 20, 2011 6:32 PM, "noboba" ja7ude@ wrote:
> > > Steve,
> > >
>

178. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-22 21:57:04 UTC
From: Larry Hensley
Topic: 138 Message: 178

check your advanced task killer that should help

--
DE K B 4 I T S / LARRY

179. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-04-22 22:17:24 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 138 Message: 179

Larry, I DO have Advanced Task Killer on my Droid X. But I turned it off and STILL can't get U2APRS to run in background.

Tom - KØTW

> check your advanced task killer that should help
>
> --
> DE K B 4 I T S / LARRY
>

180. Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-03 04:40:09 UTC
From: hamrver
Topic: 180 Message: 180

I have a Droid X and run Echolink as a app.
I can not connect connect to other smartphone users direct. I can connect to other types of nodes just not to other Iphone or Droid users.
Any suggestions would be most appreciated.

Thanks
Dick
wb5tug

181. RE: [droidhams] Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-03 05:11:01 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 180 Message: 181

Iv never tried another droid user in echolink ... hummmm

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: dickrogers@...
Date: Fri, 3 Jun 2011 04:40:09 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] Droid X and Echolink

I have a Droid X and run Echolink as a app.

I can not connect connect to other smartphone users direct. I can connect to other types of nodes just not to other Iphone or Droid users.

Any suggestions would be most appreciated.

Thanks

Dick

wb5tug

182. Re: Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-03 13:53:34 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 180 Message: 182

Dick, my friend Dave, W7AQK and I (both with Droid X phones) have tried connecting direct using the echolink app and it never works. We have no problem talking with each other when we both connect to a 3rd (non smart phone) echolink node. So I'm guessing what you describe is normal operation.

Tom - KØTW

> I have a Droid X and run Echolink as a app.
> I can not connect connect to other smartphone users direct. I can connect to other types of nodes just not to other Iphone or Droid users.
> Any suggestions would be most appreciated.
>
> Thanks
> Dick
> wb5tug
>

183. Re: Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-03 15:21:04 UTC
From: kd7zwv
Topic: 180 Message: 183

> > I can not connect connect to other smartphone users direct. I can
> connect to other types of nodes just not to other Iphone or Droid users.
> > Any suggestions would be most appreciated.

I suspect you can't connect directly because of some type of firewall issue with the wireless network provider. Echolink suggests connecting via a proxy (http://www.echolink.org/proxy.htm). Have you tried this?

Disclaimer: I haven't tried the Echolink Android app and don't know if it supports using a proxy.

-jan-
--
Jan L. Peterson (KD7ZWV)

184. Re: Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-03 15:35:58 UTC
From: kd7zwv
Topic: 180 Message: 184

Replying to my own post, here... the answer is on echolink's android FAQ page (http://www.echolink.org/faq_android.htm <http://www.echolink.org/faq_android.htm>):
Are there any special limitations of the Relay networking option?
Yes. Although Relay is the default, and will generally give the best performance, the following limitations currently apply:

* You can initiate a connection, but you cannot receive one; stations that try to connect to you will receive a "No route available" error message. This means that Android or iPhone users that are using the Relay mode cannot connect to each other.
* Because there are only a small number of relay severs, you often cannot connect to the same conference or conference server that another node using the Relay mode is already connected to. This means that two Android or iPhone users that are using the Relay mode often cannot join the same conference at the same time.

So the answer is to switch to Public Proxy mode and try that.
-jan--- Jan L. Peterson (KD7ZWV)

185. Re: Droid X and Echolink

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-04 05:13:28 UTC
From: Dick and Marilyn Rogers
Topic: 180 Message: 185

Jan thanks for the info you posted. I tried it and it works.

73
Dick
WB5TUG

186. Echolink with Android ver. 2.3.3

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-04 14:26:15 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 186 Message: 186

I downloaded and installed Android version 2.3.3 last night and now echolink is acting goofy. Mainly, the sound that used to occur only once when I connected now continues repeatedly. When I get out of the Echolink app the sound continues. Has anyone else had this experience?

Thanks.

Tom - KØTW

187. Re: Echolink with Android ver. 2.3.3

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-04 14:32:05 UTC
From: Dwain Sutton
Topic: 186 Message: 187

Same here.

Dwain, K0RRL
‹(•¿•)›
Droid X on Verizon.

188. Re: WebSDR.org functional on android's web brouser? Not so far but maby?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-06 17:33:22 UTC
From: clive_2e0bsl
Topic: 159 Message: 188

Most WEBSDR sites use Flash. Flash support requires support from the Android OS version and also your hardware before it will work.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "mathisono" <mathisono@...> wrote:
>
> Im have an htc evo rooted with vaelpak3, it doesn't make a difference what ROM...BUT.. Im working on a websdr-core controlling a soft-rock ensemble 2, W/ a http interface. So... The websdr.org pages don't function on my phones web browser! How much trouble is it to make the java compatible with android? Would some one, Please!, with java web code experience tackle this question! It would be nice to control the SDR-core from a computer's browser but also from an android's browser. Or is the other option to wright core control into an application?
>
>
> 73
> mathison KJ6DZB
>

189. Droid & APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-07 23:42:26 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 189 Message: 189

New to this Group, and new to APRS

I volunteer as a motorcycle marshal/SAG/Ham for charity bicycle events. More and more of these events are utilizing APRS to allow net control to track motos & SAGs.

I am due for my new-every-two upgrade with VZW and am considering a 4G Droid to replace my Storm. If I am following the postings correctly, I can mount my Droid on my moto, and would be able to see what net control sees (i.e., where the motos & SAGs are on the course) via a Droid APRS app.

Am I on the right track?

73
Michael
K6WAV

Member of the Motorcycling Amateur Radio Club (MARC)

190. Re: [droidhams] Droid & APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-10 02:23:42 UTC
From: NE1B.C6AWB
Topic: 189 Message: 190

The app "U2APRS" offers an aprs.fi view of all other APRS mobiles, portables and fixed stations around your location. Google it for more information and screen displays. That should be very useful for mobile and fixed incident command centers. Of course, that means all units must be received by a digipeater or I-Gate or 3G cell site to get into the APRS Server network. This does not provide a simplex VHF "off net" display that would be more useful for SAR work in remote areas. You must be in a 3G coverage area.

Bill, NE1B

----- Original Message -----
From: Michael
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, June 07, 2011 7:42 PM
Subject: [droidhams] Droid & APRS

New to this Group, and new to APRS

I volunteer as a motorcycle marshal/SAG/Ham for charity bicycle events. More and more of these events are utilizing APRS to allow net control to track motos & SAGs.

I am due for my new-every-two upgrade with VZW and am considering a 4G Droid to replace my Storm. If I am following the postings correctly, I can mount my Droid on my moto, and would be able to see what net control sees (i.e., where the motos & SAGs are on the course) via a Droid APRS app.

Am I on the right track?

73
Michael
K6WAV

Member of the Motorcycling Amateur Radio Club (MARC)

191. Re: Echolink with Android ver. 2.3.3

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-12 15:30:45 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 186 Message: 191

I just downloaded echolink version 1.2.3 and that that fixed the problem
I had after I had downloaded the new Android version 2.3.3.

Tom - KØTW

> I downloaded and installed Android version 2.3.3 last night and now
> echolink is acting goofy. Mainly, the sound that used to occur only
once
> when I connected now continues repeatedly. When I get out of the
> Echolink app the sound continues. Has anyone else had this experience?
>
> Thanks.
>
> Tom - KØTW
>

192. Satellite AR App

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-19 16:41:28 UTC
From: db4pa
Topic: 192 Message: 192

Satellite AR

Look at the Market for this great App.
You can see all Satellites at your mobile like the Google Sky Map App.
Also the Ham Radio Satellites are there.

73 Stefan de DB4PA

193. Re: Satellite AR App

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-24 15:25:31 UTC
From: w6wjb
Topic: 192 Message: 193

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "db4pa" <db4pa@...> wrote:
>
> Satellite AR
>
> Look at the Market for this great App.
> You can see all Satellites at your mobile like the Google Sky Map App.
> Also the Ham Radio Satellites are there.
>
> 73 Stefan de DB4PA
>

Just installed it, went through the very strange Droid2 compass calibration, turned on the GPS and the AP came up and worked beautifully. Thanks Stefan.

John W6WJB/AAT9DI/AAM9CA

194. ADIF app?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-06-28 17:17:13 UTC
From: George VE3YV - K8HI
Topic: 194 Message: 194

Is there an application that can read an ADIF log (exported from your favourite logging program or LotW) that will allow basic search by call, entity/grid/band lookup, give various totals (DXCC, grids, WAS...).
Currently the only way I've found to do this other than login to LotW via the browser is to export your log into a csv file and use a spreadsheet - crude and ineffective given the variable number of fields that may be populated/present in the ADIF record.
NOT asking for a logging program and ensuing the religious discussions on contesting v. general logging, mobile voice recognition, etc.

73, George VE3YV / K8HI

195. PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-11 09:36:09 UTC
From: w1pid
Topic: 195 Message: 195

```
DroidPSK is in the market.
looks good so far
Jim W1PID
```

196. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-11 20:34:59 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 195 Message: 196

For 5 bucks?LOL

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "w1pid" <w1pid@...> wrote:
>
> DroidPSK is in the market.
> looks good so far
> Jim W1PID
>

197. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-12 00:46:42 UTC
From: ac2rf
Topic: 195 Message: 197

Yeah which is about what you'll pay for a similar app on the iPhone. There's no requirement that says all Android apps have to be free. I've tested this during my 15 minute trial period and it works pretty well.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> For 5 bucks?LOL
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "w1pid" <w1pid@> wrote:
> >
> > DroidPSK is in the market.
> > looks good so far
> > Jim W1PID
> >
>

198. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-12 16:06:29 UTC
From: Tom H
Topic: 195 Message: 198

Hams are usually cheap good luck with even 5 bucks for a ham app

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "ac2rf" <rakeron@...> wrote:
>
> Yeah which is about what you'll pay for a similar app on the iPhone. There's no requirement that says all Android apps have to be free. I've tested this during my 15 minute trial period and it works pretty well.
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@> wrote:
> >
> > For 5 bucks?LOL
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "w1pid" <w1pid@> wrote:
> > >
> > > DroidPSK is in the market.
> > > looks good so far
> > > Jim W1PID
> > >
> >
>

199. repeater locations

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-13 21:33:57 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 199 Message: 199

Greetings All,

The ARRL is advertising the downloadable TravelPlus Mobile GPS for Garmin Nuvis that locates open repeaters as one travels in the US & Canada. Is there a Droid app with similar capabilities?

73
Michael
K6WAV

Member of the Motorcycling Amateur Radio Club (MARC <http://marc-hq.org>
)

200. Re: [droidhams] repeater locations

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-13 21:45:20 UTC
From: Steve Hanis
Topic: 199 Message: 200

RFinder

On Wed, Jul 13, 2011 at 4:33 PM, Michael <miban@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Greetings All,
>
> The ARRL is advertising the downloadable *TravelPlus Mobile GPS* for
> Garmin Nuvis that locates open repeaters as one travels in the US & Canada.
> Is there a Droid app with similar capabilities?
>
> 73
> Michael
> K6WAV
>
> Member of the Motorcycling Amateur Radio Club (MARC <http://marc-hq.org>)
>
>
>
>

201. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-14 21:01:15 UTC
From: Mathison Ott
Topic: 195 Message: 201

I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!

202. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-15 13:03:58 UTC
From: Joseph
Topic: 195 Message: 202

My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'

-73
Joe
KC2UUZ

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@...> wrote:
>
> I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
>

203. RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-15 15:01:01 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 195 Message: 203

Hopefully your transceiver has vox. I'd like to test it out .... before putting 5 dollars down.

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: kc2uuz@...
Date: Fri, 15 Jul 2011 13:03:58 +0000
Subject: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'

-73

Joe

KC2UUZ

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@...> wrote:

>

> I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!

>

204. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-15 16:27:28 UTC
From: ac2rf
Topic: 195 Message: 204

When operating portable its desirable to keep your go-bag compact. Since you're already going to bring your phone it means you won't need to bring a laptop or netbook which adds more weight and takes up more space. Also remember Android isn't limited to just phones as there is a growing tablet market including, but not limited to the Motorolla Xoom and Asus Transformer which have bigger screens then phones and longer battery life then netbooks. Also as of Android 3.1 USB support was added to the Android SDK so cat control wouldn't be that far off especially when Android 4 is released later this year bringing Android 3 funtionality to phones.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Joseph" <kc2uuz@...> wrote:
>
> My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'
>
> -73
> Joe
> KC2UUZ
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> >
> > I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
> >
>

205. u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-17 03:39:24 UTC
From: zl3rew
Topic: 205 Message: 205

Hi All,
Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
Cheers,
Robin.

206. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 00:50:44 UTC
From: tomgyro
Topic: 195 Message: 206

I've had this for a week and it works very well. The $5 is a minor cost compared to my Droid X, FT-857, and the netbook with HRD. We hams have waited over 2 years for any PSK program. Just a few months ago we got operational APRS for android. I use U2APRS. As to how it works...great waterfall, fast lock and start of decoding, no external interface needed and plenty of macros to reply with. I set the phone in the car dock just over the built in speaker of the FT-857. To reply I first click the menu key, press the PTT on my hand mic and hold it near the phone. Then press "Transmit " on the phone. No VOX needed. I can see this becoming part of a "pocket HF radio" setup.
Also, support both with purchase and constructive feedback from users might get us DroidHams more features than even iOS or WinMobile phone/tablet owners. Applies to this and other ham radio related programs.
Tom KG4PNP

207. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 02:18:35 UTC
From: thebig_a_27
Topic: 195 Message: 207

As a software developer (and ham) myself, this attitude is exactly why I don't bother writing ham software, and to a somewhat lesser degree Android apps.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> For 5 bucks?LOL
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "w1pid" <w1pid@> wrote:
> >
> > DroidPSK is in the market.
> > looks good so far
> > Jim W1PID
> >
>

208. Re: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 05:01:48 UTC
From: emailadmin@dmegin.com
Topic: 208 Message: 208
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

[Attachment content not displayed]

209. Re: u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 06:36:03 UTC
From: g4zxn
Topic: 205 Message: 209

Hi Robin, I am missing it too, I was hoping to install the program on a couple of friends phones.

Hope all is Ok with Oba

Cheers
Martin

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "zl3rew" <zl3rew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
> Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
> Cheers,
> Robin.
>

210. RE: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 06:38:39 UTC
From: Robin Williams
Topic: 205 Message: 210

Hi Martin,
I have a copy of the latest version if you need it.
Cheers,
Robin

-----Original Message-----
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of g4zxn
Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 6:36 p.m.
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs

Hi Robin, I am missing it too, I was hoping to install the program on a couple of friends phones.

Hope all is Ok with Oba

Cheers
Martin

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "zl3rew" <zl3rew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
> Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
> Cheers,
> Robin.
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

211. Re: u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 11:04:45 UTC
From: g4zxn
Topic: 205 Message: 211

Thanks Robin, problem is, being a "senior" not too good at technology but I'm good at getting the screws out.
I was Ok to install from Oba's website directly on my phone, not sure how you can get it to me?
Please advise.

Kindest regards
Martin

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Robin Williams" <zl3rew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Martin,
> I have a copy of the latest version if you need it.
> Cheers,
> Robin
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
> Of g4zxn
> Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 6:36 p.m.
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs
>
> Hi Robin, I am missing it too, I was hoping to install the program on a
> couple of friends phones.
>
> Hope all is Ok with Oba
>
> Cheers
> Martin
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "zl3rew" <zl3rew@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi All,
> > Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
> > Cheers,
> > Robin.
> >
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------

>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

212. RE: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-24 19:39:00 UTC
From: Robin Williams
Topic: 205 Message: 212

Hi Martin,
Sounds like your about the same age as me lol.

Have a look here in the files section.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/u2aprs/

You will probably have to join to access it.
These are the only 2 I could find after looking around the interweb.

If this fails I can email it to you.
When I first installed u2aprs I just put it on my card in the phone and
clicked on it and it installed itself.

Cheers,
Robin.

-----Original Message-----
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
Of g4zxn
Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 11:05 p.m.
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs

Thanks Robin, problem is, being a "senior" not too good at technology but
I'm good at getting the screws out.
I was Ok to install from Oba's website directly on my phone, not sure how
you can get it to me?
Please advise.

Kindest regards
Martin

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Robin Williams" <zl3rew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Martin,
> I have a copy of the latest version if you need it.
> Cheers,
> Robin
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf
> Of g4zxn
> Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 6:36 p.m.
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs

>
> Hi Robin, I am missing it too, I was hoping to install the program on a
> couple of friends phones.
>
> Hope all is Ok with Oba
>
> Cheers
> Martin
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "zl3rew" <zl3rew@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi All,
> > Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
> > Cheers,
> > Robin.
> >
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

213. Re: u2aprs

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-07-25 08:05:11 UTC
From: g4zxn
Topic: 205 Message: 213

Ok Robin i'ts good that you have done this, good thinking now i'ts safely on file.
Yes already subscribed to u2aprs.

Cheers
Martin

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Robin Williams" <zl3rew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Martin,
> Sounds like your about the same age as me lol.
>
> Have a look here in the files section.
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/u2aprs/
>
> You will probably have to join to access it.
> These are the only 2 I could find after looking around the interweb.
>
> If this fails I can email it to you.
> When I first installed u2aprs I just put it on my card in the phone and
> clicked on it and it installed itself.
>
> Cheers,
> Robin.
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
> Of g4zxn
> Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 11:05 p.m.
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs
>
> Thanks Robin, problem is, being a "senior" not too good at technology but
> I'm good at getting the screws out.
> I was Ok to install from Oba's website directly on my phone, not sure how
> you can get it to me?
> Please advise.
>
> Kindest regards
> Martin
>
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Robin Williams" <zl3rew@> wrote:

> >
> > Hi Martin,
> > I have a copy of the latest version if you need it.
> > Cheers,
> > Robin
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On
> Behalf
> > Of g4zxn
> > Sent: Sunday, 24 July 2011 6:36 p.m.
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [droidhams] Re: u2aprs
> >
> > Hi Robin, I am missing it too, I was hoping to install the program on a
> > couple of friends phones.
> >
> > Hope all is Ok with Oba
> >
> > Cheers
> > Martin
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "zl3rew" <zl3rew@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi All,
> > > Anyone know what has happened to U2APRS web site.
> > > Cheers,
> > > Robin.
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

214. APRSDroid

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-08-25 09:29:57 UTC
From: ke4dzu@bellsouth.net
Topic: 214 Message: 214

Hi to the group, I'm new at using APRSDroid. My new Atrix wouldn't allow me to open the U2APRS files and I don't want to compromise my warrenty by "rooting" it.
Now back to APRSDroid, when I start the program it does not center me on my current position and I have to scroll the map view to my location. Saturday I had the program on in Huntsville, Al at the hamfest, and when I started the program yesterday in my home area, B'ham, Al, it was still showing the Huntsville area. Is there a setting to "track me" or relocate after I send a beacon?
Thanks for any help, Mike KE4DZU

215. Droid PSK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-09-11 22:39:30 UTC
From: tomgyro
Topic: 215 Message: 215

For those not too cheap to support real work for an improved phone based PSK program the Android Market Droid PSK program has just been updated.

Just a few of the improvements are the front screen transmit button; tap,copy and paste logbook entry; simplified macros with easy editing; and a manual only two taps away from the main screen in case you forgot how to use the many functions.

Our support of such a program that although not free is less than a cup of good coffee should show other software writers that it is worth their time to write for android owning hams. And will keep the updates for this program coming.

For the rest of you go eat your apples.

Tom
KG4PNP

216. Re: Droid PSK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-10-04 16:12:22 UTC
From: SV1UY
Topic: 215 Message: 216

Hi Tom and Android would be programmers,

I am personaly not bothered about PSK31 (and I'm sure many others are not either), but I would gladly pay a price for something more useful, such as a decent terminal program for an android tablet that can talk to a TNC via bluetooth or even better to a PACTOR MODEM such as the PTC-II series.
Of course best of all would be an implementation of Airmail2000 (a client for Winlink2000 Amateur Radio e-mail system) for android devices.

73 de Demetre SV1UY

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "tomgyro" <tomgyro@...> wrote:
>
> For those not too cheap to support real work for an improved phone based PSK program the Android Market Droid PSK program has just been updated.
>
> Just a few of the improvements are the front screen transmit button; tap,copy and paste logbook entry; simplified macros with easy editing; and a manual only two taps away from the main screen in case you forgot how to use the many functions.
>
> Our support of such a program that although not free is less than a cup of good coffee should show other software writers that it is worth their time to write for android owning hams. And will keep the updates for this program coming.
>
> For the rest of you go eat your apples.
>
> Tom
> KG4PNP
>

217. Re: Droid PSK

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-10-17 17:22:52 UTC
From: Scott
Topic: 215 Message: 217

Tom,

I haven't been over here for quite a while, but I will check it out. I'm more into the JT65 these days but if I can do some PSK31 from my phone, I might be into it. I really hope there's a demo version or something besides the 15 minute trial once you purchase it.

73 Scott
KN3A

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "tomgyro" <tomgyro@...> wrote:
>
> For those not too cheap to support real work for an improved phone based PSK program the Android Market Droid PSK program has just been updated.
>
> Just a few of the improvements are the front screen transmit button; tap,copy and paste logbook entry; simplified macros with easy editing; and a manual only two taps away from the main screen in case you forgot how to use the many functions.
>
> Our support of such a program that although not free is less than a cup of good coffee should show other software writers that it is worth their time to write for android owning hams. And will keep the updates for this program coming.
>
> For the rest of you go eat your apples.
>
> Tom
> KG4PNP
>

218. USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-25 19:56:22 UTC
From: g1kqh
Topic: 218 Message: 218

I am looking for an APP to drive an external USB Soundcard via my Tablet, and port the data over to it, has this been done yet as I have found very little info available?

73 Steve G1KQH

219. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-26 13:19:07 UTC
From: clive_2e0bsl
Topic: 218 Message: 219

The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you would find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but thats about it.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "g1kqh" <g1kqh@...> wrote:
>
>
> I am looking for an APP to drive an external USB Soundcard via my Tablet, and port the data over to it, has this been done yet as I have found very little info available?
>
>
> 73 Steve G1KQH
>

220. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-26 16:54:11 UTC
From: Robert B.
Topic: 218 Message: 220

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@...> wrote:
>
> The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you >would find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats about it.

Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running a Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like your PC does.

Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4

But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard with Android. (only that it could work http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274)

73 DK2RO Robert

221. Re: [droidhams] Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-26 18:20:34 UTC
From: Aaron Wolfe
Topic: 218 Message: 221

On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@...> wrote:
> >
> > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you >would
> find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats about
> it.
>
> Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running a
> Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like your
> PC does.
>
>
This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
"USB On The Go".

Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the go
mode.

The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
sees the storage as a disk device, etc.

Some USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode, but
this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even support
host mode, without this there is no hope.

Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
said hardware to enter host mode and how.

Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.

Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it in host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to use this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding some parts of the OS itself. No idea.

The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be how tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it. Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.

So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.

> Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM
> http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4
>
> But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> with Android. (only that it could work
> http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274)
>
> 73 DK2RO Robert
>
>
>

222. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-26 19:33:27 UTC
From: ac2rf
Topic: 218 Message: 222

http://developer.android.com/sdk/android-3.1-highlights.html

As of Android 3.1 your device has USB Host support. Many tablets are already running either 3.1 or the newer 3.2. What matters in this situation is drivers or the lack there of to be more precise. I do not believe the existing sound drivers in Android would support a USB sound card device. If they did it would require additional coding for it to support 2 sound devices at the same time would be my second guess.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Wolfe <aawolfe@...> wrote:
>
> On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@> wrote:
> > >
> > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you >would
> > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats about
> > it.
> >
> > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running a
> > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like your
> > PC does.
> >
> >
> This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> "USB On The Go".
>
> Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the go
> mode.
>
> The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
> they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
> sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
>
> *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode, but
> this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
> The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to

> determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even support
> host mode, without this there is no hope.
>
> Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> said hardware to enter host mode and how.
>
> Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross
> compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody
> has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
>
> Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it in
> host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in
> your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to use
> this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd
> have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also
> would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding some
> parts of the OS itself. No idea.
>
> The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow
> things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to
> which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be how
> tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the
> supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several
> times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a
> simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad
> news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
>
> So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM
> > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4
> >

> > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> > with Android. (only that it could work
> > http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274)
> >
> > 73 DK2RO Robert
> >
> >
> >
>

223. Re: [droidhams] Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-26 19:47:00 UTC
From: Aaron Wolfe
Topic: 218 Message: 223

On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 2:33 PM, ac2rf <rakeron@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> http://developer.android.com/sdk/android-3.1-highlights.html
>
> As of Android 3.1 your device has USB Host support. Many tablets are
> already running either 3.1 or the newer 3.2. What matters in this situation
> is drivers or the lack there of to be more precise. I do not believe the
> existing sound drivers in Android would support a USB sound card device. If
> they did it would require additional coding for it to support 2 sound
> devices at the same time would be my second guess.
>
>
From your link:

"The platform’s USB capabilities rely on components in device hardware, so
support for USB on specific devices may vary and is determined by device
manufacturers."

This is exactly what I was explaining in my first post. Your tablet may or
may not be able to enter host mode. This has nothing to do with what
version of an operating system is installed, or anything to do with any
other software on the device. The USB chipset itself may simply not
support host mode (it's been a while since I messed around with this type
of thing, but chipsets only capable of peripheral mode were quite common in
PDAs and windows mobile era smartphones), and if this is the case, you
will not be able to use host mode no matter what software you install.

> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Wolfe <aawolfe@...> wrote:
> >
> > On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@...> wrote:
> >
> > > **
>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@>
> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> > > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you
> >would
> > > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats

> about
> > > it.
> > >
> > > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running
> a
> > > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> > > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like
> your
> > > PC does.
> > >
> > >
> > This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> > sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> > "USB On The Go".
> >
> > Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> > peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the
> go
> > mode.
> >
> > The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> > controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
> > they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
> > sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
> >
> > *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode,
> but
> > this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
> > The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
> > determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even
> support
> > host mode, without this there is no hope.
> >
> > Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> > trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> > write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> > reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> > tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> > said hardware to enter host mode and how.
> >
> > Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> > modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> > probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross
> > compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody
> > has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> > tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
> >
> > Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it
> in
> > host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in

> > your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to
> use
> > this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> > idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd
> > have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also
> > would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding
> some
> > parts of the OS itself. No idea.
> >
> > The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow
> > things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to
> > which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be
> how
> > tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the
> > supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several
> > times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a
> > simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> > Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> > means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad
> > news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
> >
> > So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> > app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> > possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> > > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM
> > > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4
> > >
> > > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> > > with Android. (only that it could work
> > > http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274)
> > >
> > > 73 DK2RO Robert
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

224. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-27 11:53:18 UTC
From: g1kqh
Topic: 218 Message: 224

There are Bluetooth apps to port the sound over using USB to another Bluetooth device. So it shouldn't be too difficult to drive a USB Soundcard and port the sound data back and fwd to it, it just hasn't yet been done, because someone hasn't asked for it prehaps?

73 Steve

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Wolfe <aawolfe@...> wrote:
>
> On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 2:33 PM, ac2rf <rakeron@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > http://developer.android.com/sdk/android-3.1-highlights.html
> >
> > As of Android 3.1 your device has USB Host support. Many tablets are
> > already running either 3.1 or the newer 3.2. What matters in this situation
> > is drivers or the lack there of to be more precise. I do not believe the
> > existing sound drivers in Android would support a USB sound card device. If
> > they did it would require additional coding for it to support 2 sound
> > devices at the same time would be my second guess.
> >
> >
> From your link:
>
> "The platform's USB capabilities rely on components in device hardware, so
> support for USB on specific devices may vary and is determined by device
> manufacturers."
>
> This is exactly what I was explaining in my first post. Your tablet may or
> may not be able to enter host mode. This has nothing to do with what
> version of an operating system is installed, or anything to do with any
> other software on the device. The USB chipset itself may simply not
> support host mode (it's been a while since I messed around with this type
> of thing, but chipsets only capable of peripheral mode were quite common in
> PDAs and windows mobile era smartphones), and if this is the case, you
> *will not* be able to use host mode no matter what software you install.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Wolfe <aawolfe@> wrote:
> > >
> > > On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@>
> > wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> > > > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you
> > >would
> > > > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats
> > about
> > > > it.
> > > >
> > > > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running
> > a
> > > > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> > > > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like
> > your
> > > > PC does.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> > > sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> > > "USB On The Go".
> > >
> > > Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> > > peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the
> > go
> > > mode.
> > >
> > > The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> > > controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
> > > they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
> > > sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
> > >
> > > *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode,
> > but
> > > this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
> > > The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
> > > determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even
> > support
> > > host mode, without this there is no hope.
> > >

> > > Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> > > trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> > > write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> > > reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> > > tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> > > said hardware to enter host mode and how.
> > >
> > > Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> > > modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> > > probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross
> > > compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody
> > > has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> > > tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
> > >
> > > Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it
> > in
> > > host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in
> > > your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to
> > use
> > > this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> > > idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd
> > > have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also
> > > would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding
> > some
> > > parts of the OS itself. No idea.
> > >
> > > The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow
> > > things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to
> > > which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be
> > how
> > > tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the
> > > supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several
> > > times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a
> > > simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> > > Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> > > means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad
> > > news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
> > >
> > > So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> > > app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> > > possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> > > > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM
> > > > http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4

> > > >
> > > > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> > > > with Android. (only that it could work
> > > > http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274)
> > > >
> > > > 73 DK2RO Robert
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

225. Re: [droidhams] Digest Number 97

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-11-28 05:26:53 UTC
From: Heath - VK3TWO / VK6TWO
Topic: 225 Message: 225

This may help:
http://www.freetronics.com/products/usbdroid

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178

DSTAR - State Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group – Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group – President
WA VHF Group – Vice President
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network – President & Technical Officer
(WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State eComms co-ordinator (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia – Advisory Committee (WA)

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/
<spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>

On 27 November 2011 18:26, <droidhams@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> **
> Droid Hams
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams;_ylc=X3oDMTJlaWpiYzhpBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAz
QxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDaGRyBHNsawNocGgEc3RpbWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng-->
> Messages In This Digest (5 Messages)
> 1a. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP? <#133e48fd13665d47_1a> From:
> clive_2e0bsl 1b. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?<#133e48fd13665d47_1b>From:
Robert B. 1c.
> Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP? <#133e48fd13665d47_1c> From:
> Aaron Wolfe 1d. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?<#133e48fd13665d47_1d>From: ac2rf
1e.
> Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP? <#133e48fd13665d47_1e> From:
> Aaron Wolfe
> View All Topics<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/messages;_ylc=X3oDMTJnZzVoZXJ2BF
9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZG1zZwRzbGsDYXRwYwRzdGlt
ZQMxMzIyMzg5NTg2?xm=1&m=p&tidx=1>| Create
> New Topic<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJnZjM2NmtmBF9TAzk3MzU5
NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZG1zZwRzbGsDbnRwYwRzdGltZQMxMzIyMz
g5NTg2>
> Messages
> 1a. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/219;_ylc=X3oDMTJxa2ZtYW80BF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMTkEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Ztc2cEc3Rp

bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng--> Posted
> by: "clive_2e0bsl" lostminds_uk@...
> <lostminds_uk@...?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>
clive_2e0bsl
> <http://profiles.yahoo.com/clive_2e0bsl> Sat Nov 26, 2011 5:19 am (PST)
>
>
> The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you would
> find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but thats about
> it.
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, "g1kqh"
> <g1kqh@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I am looking for an APP to drive an external USB Soundcard via my
> Tablet, and port the data over to it, has this been done yet as I have
> found very little info available?
> >
> >
> > 73 Steve G1KQH
> >
>
> Back to top <#133e48fd13665d47_toc>
> Reply to sender
> <lostminds_uk@...?Subject=Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> to group
> <droidhams@yahoogroups.com?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%
3F>| Reply
> via web post
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxdjEzcXB0BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc
ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMTkEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM
yMjM4OTU4Ng--?act=reply&messageNum=219>
> Messages in this topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/218;_ylc=X3oDMTM0dDI5Y2FmBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMTkEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4NgR0cGNJZAMyMTg->(6)
> 1b. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/220;_ylc=X3oDMTJxNW5lNmxnBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjAEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Ztc2cEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng--> Posted
> by: "Robert B." dk2ro@yahoo.com
> <dk2ro@...?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F> dk2ro
> <http://profiles.yahoo.com/dk2ro> Sat Nov 26, 2011 8:54 am (PST)
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@**...> wrote:
> >

> > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you >would
> find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats about
> it.
>
> Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running a
> Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like your
> PC does.
>
> Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
>
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=3-bLOc1qnMM<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM>
>
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=7Bsl04k2Ci4<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4>
>
> But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> with Android. (only that it could work http://forum.**xda-developers.**
> com/showthread.**php?t=867274<http://forum.xda-developers.com/showthread.php?t=867274>
>)
>
> 73 DK2RO Robert
>
> Back to top <#133e48fd13665d47_toc>
> Reply to sender
> <dk2ro@...?Subject=Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> to group
> <droidhams@yahoogroups.com?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%
3F>| Reply
> via web post
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxaTd2MmRsBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc
ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjAEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM
yMjM4OTU4Ng--?act=reply&messageNum=220>
> Messages in this topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/218;_ylc=X3oDMTM0MDJsN29qBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjAEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4NgR0cGNJZAMyMTg->(6)
> 1c. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/221;_ylc=X3oDMTJxZ2JyNXVsBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjEEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Ztc2cEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng--> Posted
> by: "Aaron Wolfe" aawolfe@...
> <aawolfe@...?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>
thebig_a_27
> <http://profiles.yahoo.com/thebig_a_27> Sat Nov 26, 2011 10:20 am (PST)
>
>
> On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@yahoo.**com<dk2ro%40yahoo.com>>
> wrote:
>

> > **
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@**...> wrote:
> > >
> > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you >would
> > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats
> about
> > it.
> >
> > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running a
> > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like
> your
> > PC does.
> >
> >
> This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> "USB On The Go".
>
> Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the go
> mode.
>
> The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
> they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
> sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
>
> *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode, but
> this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
> The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
> determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even support
> host mode, without this there is no hope.
>
> Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> said hardware to enter host mode and how.
>
> Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross
> compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody

> has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
>
> Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it in
> host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in
> your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to use
> this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd
> have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also
> would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding some
> parts of the OS itself. No idea.
>
> The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow
> things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to
> which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be how
> tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the
> supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several
> times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a
> simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad
> news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
>
> So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
>
> > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=3-bLOc1qnMM<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM>
> >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=7Bsl04k2Ci4<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4>
> >
> > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> > with Android. (only that it could work
> > http://forum.**xda-developers.**com/showthread.**php?t=867274<http://forum.xda-develop
ers.com/showthread.php?t=867274>
>)
> >
> > 73 DK2RO Robert
> >
> >
> >
> Back to top <#133e48fd13665d47_toc>
> Reply to sender
> <aawolfe@...?Subject=Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> to group
> <droidhams@...m?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> via web post
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxanJpZmsyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc

ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjEEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM
yMjM4OTU4Ng--?act=reply&messageNum=221>
> Messages in this topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/218;_ylc=X3oDMTM0Y3RvNHRhBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjEEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4NgR0cGNJZAMyMTg->(6)
> 1d. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/222;_ylc=X3oDMTJxbXQ4amY3BF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjIEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Ztc2cEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng--> Posted
> by: "ac2rf" rakeron@...
> <rakeron@...?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F> ac2rf
> <http://profiles.yahoo.com/ac2rf> Sat Nov 26, 2011 11:33 am (PST)
>
>
> http://developer.**android.com/**sdk/android-**3.1-highlights.**html<http://developer.an
droid.com/sdk/android-3.1-highlights.html>
>
> As of Android 3.1 your device has USB Host support. Many tablets are
> already running either 3.1 or the newer 3.2. What matters in this situation
> is drivers or the lack there of to be more precise. I do not believe the
> existing sound drivers in Android would support a USB sound card device. If
> they did it would require additional coding for it to support 2 sound
> devices at the same time would be my second guess.
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, Aaron
> Wolfe <aawolfe@...**> wrote:
> >
> > On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@...> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@**> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other USB
> > > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you
> >would
> > > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats
> about
> > > it.
> > >
> > > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is running
> a
> > > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB for
> > > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like
> your
> > > PC does.
> > >

> > >
> > This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> > sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> > "USB On The Go".
> >
> > Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> > peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on the
> go
> > mode.
> >
> > The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> > controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is how
> > they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your computer
> > sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
> >
> > *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode,
> but
> > this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a driver.
> > The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
> > determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even
> support
> > host mode, without this there is no hope.
> >
> > Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> > trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> > write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> > reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> > tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> > said hardware to enter host mode and how.
> >
> > Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> > modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> > probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with cross
> > compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe somebody
> > has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> > tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
> >
> > Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put it
> in
> > host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged in
> > your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to
> use
> > this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> > idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere.. you'd
> > have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I also
> > would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding
> some
> > parts of the OS itself. No idea.
> >
> > The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow

> > things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host to
> > which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be
> how
> > tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of the
> > supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions several
> > times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there is a
> > simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> > Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> > means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's bad
> > news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
> >
> > So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> > app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> > possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> > >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=3-bLOc1qnMM<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM>
> > >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=7Bsl04k2Ci4<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4>
> > >
> > > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external USB-Soundcard
> > > with Android. (only that it could work
> > > http://forum.**xda-developers.**com/showthread.**php?t=867274<http://forum.xda-devel
opers.com/showthread.php?t=867274>
>)
> > >
> > > 73 DK2RO Robert
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
> Back to top <#133e48fd13665d47_toc>
> Reply to sender
> <rakeron@...?Subject=Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> to group
> <droidhams@yahoogroups.com?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%
3F>| Reply
> via web post
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxOGpzc2F1BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc
ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjIEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM
yMjM4OTU4Ng--?act=reply&messageNum=222>
> Messages in this topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/218;_ylc=X3oDMTM0bXUwZmgxBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz

E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjIEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4NgR0cGNJZAMyMTg->(6)
> 1e. Re: USB Sound card porting driver APP?
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/223;_ylc=X3oDMTJxdTRxMDYxBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjMEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Ztc2cEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng--> Posted
> by: "Aaron Wolfe" aawolfe@...
> <aawolfe@...?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>
thebig_a_27
> <http://profiles.yahoo.com/thebig_a_27> Sat Nov 26, 2011 11:47 am (PST)
>
>
> On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 2:33 PM, ac2rf <rakeron@gmail.**com<rakeron%40gmail.com>>
> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > http://developer.**android.com/**sdk/android-**3.1-highlights.**html<http://developer.
android.com/sdk/android-3.1-highlights.html>
> >
> > As of Android 3.1 your device has USB Host support. Many tablets are
> > already running either 3.1 or the newer 3.2. What matters in this
> situation
> > is drivers or the lack there of to be more precise. I do not believe the
> > existing sound drivers in Android would support a USB sound card device.
> If
> > they did it would require additional coding for it to support 2 sound
> > devices at the same time would be my second guess.
> >
> >
> From your link:
>
> "The platform’s USB capabilities rely on components in device hardware, so
> support for USB on specific devices may vary and is determined by device
> manufacturers.**"
>
> This is exactly what I was explaining in my first post. Your tablet may or
> may not be able to enter host mode. This has nothing to do with what
> version of an operating system is installed, or anything to do with any
> other software on the device. The USB chipset itself may simply not
> support host mode (it's been a while since I messed around with this type
> of thing, but chipsets only capable of peripheral mode were quite common in
> PDAs and windows mobile era smartphones)**, and if this is the case, you
> *will not* be able to use host mode no matter what software you install.
>
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, Aaron
> Wolfe <aawolfe@...**> wrote:
> > >
> > > On Sat, Nov 26, 2011 at 11:54 AM, Robert B. <dk2ro@...> wrote:
> > >

> > > > **
> >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --- In droidhams@yahoogrou**ps.com <droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "clive_2e0bsl" <lostminds_uk@**>
> > wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > > The USB port on most Android devices is for data transfer. Other
> USB
> > > > > >support isnt available. Its not a general purpose USB port as you
> > >would
> > > > > find on PC or Mac. Some support is availble for 3G dongles but >thats
> > about
> > > > > it.
> > > > >
> > > > > Well that actually not completly true... Your Android Phone is
> running
> > a
> > > > > Linux OS, so if you have the right software you can use it the USB
> for
> > > > > almost anything. The USB is capable of acting as a USB-Host just like
> > your
> > > > > PC does.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > This is also not entirely true. USB has two modes, well actually three
> > > > sort of. There are USB hosts, USB peripherals, and a sort of mix called
> > > > "USB On The Go".
> > > >
> > > > Hosts can talk to peripherals, but peripherals cannot talk to other
> > > > peripherals, with the exception of peripherals that can enter USB on
> the
> > go
> > > > mode.
> > > >
> > > > The USB controller in your PC is designed to act as a USB host. The USB
> > > > controller in your tablet is designed to act as a peripheral. This is
> how
> > > > they normally communicate, where you plug in the tablet and your
> computer
> > > > sees the storage as a disk device, etc.
> > > >
> > > > *Some* USB chipsets can be switched from peripheral mode to host mode,
> > but
> > > > this is not just a matter of changing some settings or loading a
> driver.
> > > > The chipset built into the device must support it. The first thing to
> > > > determine is whether the chipset in your particular tablet can even

> > support
> > > host mode, without this there is no hope.
> > >
> > > Assuming your hardware can act as a host, you still need some tool to
> > > trigger the chipset into host mode. This usually means somebody has to
> > > write some software that talks directly to the usb hardware and
> > > reconfigures it. This would be the second thing to look into.. if my
> > > tablet has hardware that can do host mode, has somebody actually gotten
> > > said hardware to enter host mode and how.
> > >
> > > Assuming you get your hardware into host mode, you now just need kernel
> > > modules for the usb controller and the usb audio device. There can
> > > probably be built without too much trouble by anyone familiar with
> cross
> > > compiling kernel modules, or if you're really really lucky maybe
> somebody
> > > has already made a module that matches the cpu/kernel version on your
> > > tablet. I wouldn't count on it though.
> > >
> > > Now... you've got a usb controller that can do host mode.. you've put
> it
> > in
> > > host mode, you've located/created the modules and loaded them, plugged
> in
> > > your usb device and it's recognized.. how do you get an android app to
> > use
> > > this device instead of the built in sound hardware? This part I have no
> > > idea about, but it might be possible to configure this somewhere..
> you'd
> > > have to look into that. I wouldn't be amazed if its possible, but I
> also
> > > would not be amazed if its not possible at all, or requires rebuilding
> > some
> > > parts of the OS itself. No idea.
> > >
> > > The other wrinkle here is USB On The Go mode. This is a way to allow
> > > things that are normally peripherals to also be a limited sort of host
> to
> > > which you can attach certain types of peripherals. I think this may be
> > how
> > > tablets with attached keyboards usually work, as keyboards are one of
> the
> > > supported devices in otg mode. Although the USB OTG FAQ mentions
> several
> > > times that only certain types of peripherals are supported, if there
> is a
> > > simple list of exactly which those are somewhere, I haven't seen it.
> > > Wikipedia mentions storage and human input.. no sound. Don't know this
> > > means there is no audio device support in OTG mode, but if so that's
> bad

> > > news since OTG mode is probably a lot more common than full host mode.
> > >
> > > So.. to the original question, is there an APP to do this (why
> > > app capitalized? your guess as good as mine): No, while it might be
> > > possible, it's way more complicated than installing an app.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > > Here are two examples where a keyboard is connected to the phone:
> > > >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=3-bLOc1qnMM<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-bLOc1qnMM>
> > > >
http://www.youtube.**com/watch?**v=7Bsl04k2Ci4<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Bsl04k2Ci4>
> > > >
> > > > But in fact I have found nothing about using an external
> USB-Soundcard
> > > > with Android. (only that it could work
> > > > http://forum.**xda-developers.**com/showthread.**php?t=867274<http://forum.xda-dev
elopers.com/showthread.php?t=867274>
>)
> > > >
> > > > 73 DK2RO Robert
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> Back to top <#133e48fd13665d47_toc>
> Reply to sender
> <aawolfe@...?Subject=Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%3F>| Reply
> to group
> <droidhams@yahoogroups.com?Subject=+Re%3A%20USB%20Sound%20card%20porting%20driver%20APP%
3F>| Reply
> via web post
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxNTBiM3ZuBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc
ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjMEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM
yMjM4OTU4Ng--?act=reply&messageNum=223>
> Messages in this topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/message/218;_ylc=X3oDMTM0cnN0ZWVxBF9TAzk3MzU5Nz
E1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMjMEc2VjA2Rtc2cEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3Rp
bWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4NgR0cGNJZAMyMTg->(6)
> Recent Activity
>
> - 2
> New Members<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/members;_ylc=X3oDMTJnYnM3MWp1BF9TAzk

3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxM
zIyMzg5NTg2?o=6>
>
> Visit Your Group
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams;_ylc=X3oDMTJmbG5vN2hzBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAz
QxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzEzMjIzODk1ODY->
> Check out the
>
> Y! Groups blog<http://global.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=15lmhp4hv/M=493064.14543954.14365463.8674
578/D=groups/S=1705063108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1322396786/L=43552460-18e2-11e1-986a-4b18ab8ec7d0
/B=jTmLMdBDRqM-/J=1322389586980522/K=AGzEcRbw06r6GfKRFTCERg/A=5191952/R=0/SIG=112mhte3e/*h
ttp://www.ygroupsblog.com/blog/>
>
> Stay up to speed
>
> on all things Groups!
> Yahoo! Groups
>
> Small Business Group<http://global.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=15lvqpo1s/M=493064.14543960.1436548
2.8674578/D=groups/S=1705063108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1322396786/L=43552460-18e2-11e1-986a-4b18ab
8ec7d0/B=jjmLMdBDRqM-/J=1322389586980522/K=AGzEcRbw06r6GfKRFTCERg/A=5758220/R=0/SIG=124m43
uve/*http://finance.groups.yahoo.com/group/BankofAmerica_SmallBusiness/>
>
> A community for
>
> small business owners
> Drive Traffic
>
> Sponsored Search<http://global.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=15l9c7akj/M=493064.14543952.14365456.86
74578/D=groups/S=1705063108:NC/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1322396786/L=43552460-18e2-11e1-986a-4b18ab8ec7
d0/B=jDmLMdBDRqM-/J=1322389586980522/K=AGzEcRbw06r6GfKRFTCERg/A=4025338/R=0/SIG=12jnci1fd/
*http://us.rd.yahoo.com/evt=44092/*http://searchmarketing.yahoo.com/srch/index.php>
>
> can help increase
>
> your site traffic.
> Need to Reply?
>
> Click one of the "Reply" links to respond to a specific message in the
> Daily Digest.
> Create New Topic
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJmN2JnMW4yBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdyc
ElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzEzMjIzODk1ODY->|
Visit
> Your Group on the Web<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams;_ylc=X3oDMTJkYTY5YjE4BF9TA
zk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNocARzdGltZQMxMzI
yMzg5NTg2>
> Messages<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/messages;_ylc=X3oDMTJmbHR0MWprBF9TAzk3M
zU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNtc2dzBHN0aW1lAzEzMjI
zODk1ODY->|
> Files<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files;_ylc=X3oDMTJnYzRtcmJ2BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE

1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNmaWxlcwRzdGltZQMxMzIyMzg5N
Tg2>|
> Photos<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/photos;_ylc=X3oDMTJmamdjajJ0BF9TAzk3MzU5N
zE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNwaG90BHN0aW1lAzEzMjIzODk
1ODY->|
> Links<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/links;_ylc=X3oDMTJnbjFyazQwBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE
1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNsaW5rcwRzdGltZQMxMzIyMzg5N
Tg2>|
> Database<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/database;_ylc=X3oDMTJkbHVyZDRsBF9TAzk3M
zU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNkYgRzdGltZQMxMzIyMzg
5NTg2>|
> Polls<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/polls;_ylc=X3oDMTJna3U0Z3FsBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE
1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNwb2xscwRzdGltZQMxMzIyMzg5N
Tg2>|
> Members<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/members;_ylc=X3oDMTJma2VzZDRtBF9TAzk3MzU
5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNtYnJzBHN0aW1lAzEzMjIzO
Dk1ODY->|
> Calendar<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/calendar;_ylc=X3oDMTJlbjdhaTFqBF9TAzk3M
zU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNjYWwEc3RpbWUDMTMyMjM
4OTU4Ng-->
> MARKETPLACE
>
> Stay on top of your group activity without leaving the page you're on -
> Get the Yahoo! Toolbar now.<http://global.ard.yahoo.com/SIG=15ouh73rn/M=493064.14543979.
14562481.13298430/D=groups/S=1705063108:MKP1/Y=YAHOO/EXP=1322396786/L=43552460-18e2-11e1-9
86a-4b18ab8ec7d0/B=iTmLMdBDRqM-/J=1322389586980522/K=AGzEcRbw06r6GfKRFTCERg/A=6060255/R=0/
SIG=1194m4keh/*http://us.toolbar.yahoo.com/?.cpdl=grpj>
> [image: Yahoo! Groups]<http://groups.yahoo.com/;_ylc=X3oDMTJlZjN0ZWtwBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGd
ycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng-->
> Change settings via the Web<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/join;_ylc=X3oDMTJnNH
Z2Mm5uBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAzQxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNzdG5n
cwRzdGltZQMxMzIyMzg5NTg2>(Yahoo! ID required)
> Change settings via email: Switch delivery to
Individual<droidhams-normal@yahoogroups.com?subject=Email+Delivery:+Indiviual+Email>|
Switch
> format to Traditional<droidhams-traditional@yahoogroups.com?subject=Change+Delivery+Form
at:+Traditional>
> Visit Your Group
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams;_ylc=X3oDMTJlcmZsNGM3BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE1BGdycElkAz
QxNDE5NDcyBGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNocGYEc3RpbWUDMTMyMjM4OTU4Ng-->|
Yahoo!
> Groups Terms of Use <http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/> | Unsubscribe
> <droidhams-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe>
>

226. (no subject)

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-12-04 15:26:46 UTC
From: Heath - VK3TWO / VK6TWO
Topic: 226 Message: 226

Here is an incomplete list of HAM programs (and others) I use which may be of use to people.

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178

DSTAR - State Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group – Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group – President
WA VHF Group – Vice President
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network – President & Technical Officer (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State eComms co-ordinator (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia – Advisory Committee (WA)

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/
<spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>

227. RE: [droidhams]

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2011-12-04 15:31:17 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 226 Message: 227

nice list .... to bad not a one in the list is linked to the location to get it ....

ham is a verry general term ....

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: actionman5@...
Date: Sun, 4 Dec 2011 23:26:46 +0800
Subject: [droidhams]

Here is an incomplete list of HAM programs (and others) I use which may be of use to people.

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178

DSTAR - State Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group – Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group – President

WA VHF Group – Vice President
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network – President & Technical Officer (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State eComms co-ordinator (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia – Advisory Committee (WA)

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/

228. anyone used a Toshiba Thrive tablet with a Tigertronics SL1-USB?

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-02-07 23:24:56 UTC
From: wn1z.orrin
Topic: 228 Message: 228

I know this relates to some posts late in 2011, but i'm making my query more specific:

Has anyone used a Toshiba Thrive tablet (or other tablet having a USB port) with the Tigertronics SL1-USB interface for PSK-31?

My tablet has Android 3.2. The DroidPSK app is 2.11.

Basically i suppose the question is: can the DroidPSK app control an external soundcard interface thru the usb port.

I am also asking this question on wolphi.com the author of DroidPSK.

(A side note: i apparently am able to use the tablet with the non-USB version of the Tigertronics SL-1+ interface with an adaptor cable that splits the audio/mic jack of the tablet into audio-out and mic. No contacts yet but that is the next step. I do note that the tablet is apparently unable to set off the Vox in the interface, so i use the radio's Vox to do that job.)

de WN1Z Orrin

229. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-02-15 14:57:43 UTC
From: Lewis
Topic: 195 Message: 229

best 5 bucks i have ever spent....except for that time when i bought that lottery ticket..:)
It works good, i like it.

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "tomgyro" <tomgyro@...> wrote:
>
> I've had this for a week and it works very well. The $5 is a minor cost compared to my Droid X, FT-857, and the netbook with HRD. We hams have waited over 2 years for any PSK program. Just a few months ago we got operational APRS for android. I use U2APRS. As to how it works...great waterfall, fast lock and start of decoding, no external interface needed and plenty of macros to reply with. I set the phone in the car dock just over the built in speaker of the FT-857. To reply I first click the menu key, press the PTT on my hand mic and hold it near the phone. Then press "Transmit " on the phone. No VOX needed. I can see this becoming part of a "pocket HF radio" setup.
> Also, support both with purchase and constructive feedback from users might get us DroidHams more features than even iOS or WinMobile phone/tablet owners. Applies to this and other ham radio related programs.
> Tom KG4PNP
>

230. Re: [droidhams]

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 01:12:10 UTC
From: LJG
Topic: 226 Message: 230

Mike,

Most of them are available in the Android Market.

Larry
KW5B

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:
>
> nice list .... to bad not a one in the list is linked to the location to get it ....
>
> ham is a verry general term ....
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> From: actionman5@...
> Date: Sun, 4 Dec 2011 23:26:46 +0800
> Subject: [droidhams]
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Here is an incomplete list of HAM programs (and others) I use which may be of use to people.
>
> http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google
>

>
> 73's
>
> Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
> MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
> +61 (0) 404 893 178
>
> DSTAR - State Co-ordinator (WA)
> Hills Amateur Radio Group ☐ Technical Officer
> WA Repeater Group ☐ President
>
>
>
>
> WA VHF Group ☐ Vice President
> Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network ☐ President & Technical Officer (WA)
> Wireless Institute of Australia - State eComms co-ordinator (WA)
> Wireless Institute of Australia ☐ Advisory Committee (WA)
>
>
>
> http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/
>

231. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 01:13:25 UTC
From: LJG
Topic: 195 Message: 231

Not all android devices are phones. Mine has a 10in screen and works great with PSK31.

Larry
KW5B

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Joseph" <kc2uuz@...> wrote:
>
> My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'
>
> -73
> Joe
> KC2UUZ
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> >
> > I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
> >
>

232. RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 01:24:15 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 195 Message: 232

Wonder if android will be ported to the Raspberry

-----Original Message-----

From: LJG
Sent: 11 Mar 2012 01:13:29 GMT
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Not all android devices are phones. Mine has a 10in screen and works great with PSK31.

Larry
KW5B

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Joseph" <kc2uuz@...> wrote:
>
> My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'
>
> -73
> Joe
> KC2UUZ
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> >
> > I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
> >
>

233. Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 01:35:53 UTC
From: LJG
Topic: 195 Message: 233

$5 seems like a pittance for a good program. The reason PSK31 doesn't "control your radio" is not the fault of the software. Many Android devices don't have an output port other than headphones.

If someone has a Motorola Zoom or Acer 500 then it is possible to hardwire them to the radio. Although it is not documented the headphone jack is also a mike jack. So audio in/out can be found at this jack and wired to the radio. Still no PTT, but VOX can be used.

Also I understand DroidPsk now supports bluetooth. So with a bluetooth adapter wired into the radio you can control the radio via the Android Phone. Bluetooth 30 feet. You'll have to google for the adapter, but they are around. Or if you are experienced in electronics you can wire a bluetooth wireless headset into the mike/headphones of the radio. Mike have to adjust levels and impedence.

Larry
KW%B

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Tom H" <nb2a@...> wrote:
>
> For 5 bucks?LOL
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "w1pid" <w1pid@> wrote:
> >
> > DroidPSK is in the market.
> > looks good so far
> > Jim W1PID
> >
>

234. RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 08:39:37 UTC
From: Rev Martin Hazel
Topic: 195 Message: 234

No reason why not

From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of MIKE DURKIN
Sent: 11 March 2012 01:24
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Wonder if android will be ported to the Raspberry

-----Original Message-----

From: LJG
Sent: 11 Mar 2012 01:13:29 GMT
To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Not all android devices are phones. Mine has a 10in screen and works great with PSK31.

Larry
KW5B

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com> , "Joseph" <kc2uuz@...> wrote:
>
> My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big success. Just sayin'
>
> -73
> Joe
> KC2UUZ
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com> , Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> >
> > I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
> >
>

235. RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-03-11 12:33:27 UTC
From: Ron Festa
Topic: 195 Message: 235

Well I'm not so sure about Android 3.x and up. Raspberry Pi uses an ARM11 cpu which is based off the ARMv6 architecture. I believe 3.x and up dropped support of ARMv6 in favor of ARMv7 and newer which is what most mainstream Android devices have been using for the past year or two. Of course that doesn't mean folks won't try to port it after all I've seen folks port 3.0 to the original G1.

73, AC2RF Ron
On Mar 11, 2012 4:39 AM, "Rev Martin Hazel" <martin@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> No reason why not****
>
> ** **
>
> *From:* droidhams@yahoogroups.com [mailto:droidhams@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *MIKE DURKIN
> *Sent:* 11 March 2012 01:24
> *To:* droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* RE: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available****
>
> ** **
>
> ****
>
> Wonder if android will be ported to the Raspberry
>
> -----Original Message-----
>
> From: LJG
> Sent: 11 Mar 2012 01:13:29 GMT
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [droidhams] Re: PSK-31 now available****
>
> ****
>
> Not all android devices are phones. Mine has a 10in screen and works great
> with PSK31.
>
> Larry
> KW5B
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "Joseph" <kc2uuz@...> wrote:

> >
> > My question would be. Why? Such a tiny interface as a phone? It seems
> pointless. While I applaude the idea, i do not see this as being a big
> success. Just sayin'
> >
> > -73
> > Joe
> > KC2UUZ
> >
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Mathison Ott <mathisono@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I second the LOL... It wont even control my radio!
> > >
> >****
>
> ****
>
>

236. New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-05-07 14:40:02 UTC
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 150 Message: 236

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS065g.apk
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description : U2APRS065g.apk

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS065g.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>
```

237. Re: U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-05-07 15:43:44 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 156 Message: 237

Still trying to figure out how to get a passcode ....

Or generate one on my DROID ...
--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:
>
> That's basic ... im not sure anything is being entered. Can't see anything being entered and can't connect to any server.
> .. when you changed the address and password, could you see the charaters entered?
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> CC: geoff1055@...
> From: ne1b.c6awb@...
> Date: Sun, 20 Mar 2011 18:46:27 -0400
> Subject: Re: [droidhams] U2APRS
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Backspace (DEL) in the field box to delete the
> extraneous default characters. Then hold your finger down on the box to
> activate the on screen keyboard entry and type in your password. Same
> thing for the Server address (TCP).

>
> NE1B
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From:
> MIKE DURKIN
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 9:58
> PM
> Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
> uploaded to droidhams
>
>
>
> I can't seem to changer the arps server paswd . Tap in the window/field but
> no charaters are seen .... and I still need/should change servers
> too.
>
>
>
>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> From:
> ne1b.c6awb@...
> Date: Sat,
> 19 Mar 2011 21:02:24 -0400
> Subject: Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
> droidhams
>
>
>
>
>
> Works on my DROID X also. Just follow
> the directions on the website:
>
> http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
>
> You must change the password. Get a server
> password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the
> website.
>
> Bill, NE1B
>
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: MIKE DURKIN

>
> To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32
> AM
> Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
> uploaded to droidhams
>
>
>
> It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it
> up....
>
>
>
> From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> To:
> droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> Date:
> Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
> Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
> droidhams
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello,
>
> This email message is a notification
> to let you know that
> a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the
> droidhams
> group.
>
> File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
> Uploaded by :
> ab5id <dmesteve@...>
>
> Description : APRS client for Android
>
> You can access this file
> at the URL:
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
>
>
> To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
> http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
> Regards,
>
> ab5id

> <dmesteve@...>
>

238. Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-05-07 15:47:37 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 138 Message: 238

Where ... how?

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, Terry Taylor <n6mon@...> wrote:
>
> My bad, found my server code.
>
> On 3/17/2011 7:55 PM, n6mon@... wrote:
> >
> > It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server
> > passcode" when it trys to connect
> >
> > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com
> > <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, "Steve"
> > <dmesteve@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
> > >
> > >
> > http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> > <http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/%7Eja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html>
> > >
> > > Steve
> > > AB5ID
> > >
> >
> >
>

239. Re: [droidhams] Re: U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-05-07 15:59:45 UTC
From: Lynn W Deffenbaugh (Mr)
Topic: 156 Message: 239

Per http://www.aprs-is.net/Connecting.aspx (emphasis theirs):

> passcode is the computed passcode for your callsign. -1 is used for
> receive-only. *It is the responsibility of each software author to
> provide the proper passcode to their individual users.*

If the author is non-responsive, I'd think twice about using a
non-supported APRS client.

Lynn (D) - KJ4ERJ - Author of APRSISCE for Windows Mobile and Win32

On 5/7/2012 11:43 AM, Michael wrote:
>
>
> Still trying to figure out how to get a passcode ....
>
> Or generate one on my DROID ...
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> MIKE DURKIN <Patriot121@...> wrote:
> >
> > That's basic ... im not sure anything is being entered. Can't see
> anything being entered and can't connect to any server.
> > .. when you changed the address and password, could you see the
> charaters entered?
> >
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > CC: geoff1055@...
> > From: ne1b.c6awb@...
> > Date: Sun, 20 Mar 2011 18:46:27 -0400
> > Subject: Re: [droidhams] U2APRS
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Backspace (DEL) in the field box to delete the
> > extraneous default characters. Then hold your finger down on the box to
> > activate the on screen keyboard entry and type in your password. Same
> > thing for the Server address (TCP).
> >
> > NE1B
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From:
> > MIKE DURKIN
> >
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 9:58
> > PM
> > Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
> > uploaded to droidhams
> >
> >
> >
> > I can't seem to changer the arps server paswd . Tap in the
> window/field but
> > no charaters are seen .... and I still need/should change servers
> > too.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > From:
> > ne1b.c6awb@...
> > Date: Sat,
> > 19 Mar 2011 21:02:24 -0400
> > Subject: Re: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
> > droidhams
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > Works on my DROID X also. Just follow
> > the directions on the website:
> >
> > http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> <http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/%7Eja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html>
> >
> > You must change the password. Get a server
> > password unique to your callsign. Follow the instructions on the
> > website.
> >
> > Bill, NE1B
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ----- Original Message -----
> > From: MIKE DURKIN
> >
> > To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 10:32
> > AM
> > Subject: RE: [droidhams] New file
> > uploaded to droidhams
> >
> >
> >
> > It's working on my droid x, still trying to figure out how to set it
> > up....
> >
> >
> >
> > From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > To:
> > droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Date:
> > Sat, 19 Mar 2011 13:35:30 +0000
> > Subject: [droidhams] New file uploaded to
> > droidhams
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello,
> >
> > This email message is a notification
> > to let you know that
> > a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the
> > droidhams
> > group.

> >
> > File : /U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
> > Uploaded by :
> > ab5id <dmesteve@...>
> >
> > Description : APRS client for Android
> >
> > You can access this file
> > at the URL:
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS048.apk
> >
> >
> > To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
> > http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
> > Regards,
> >
> > ab5id
> > <dmesteve@...>
> >
>
>

240. Re: [droidhams] Re: Great APRS app U2APRS

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-05-07 16:02:31 UTC
From: Lynn W Deffenbaugh (Mr)
Topic: 138 Message: 240

Per http://www.aprs-is.net/Connecting.aspx:

> passcode is the computed passcode for your callsign. -1 is used for
> receive-only. *It is the responsibility of each software author to
> provide the proper passcode to their individual users.* This is to aid
> in keeping APRS-IS restricted to amateur radio use only.

Note that last sentence (omitted in my previous quote), so please don't
publish any non-vetted method of getting an APRS-IS server passcode.

That said, if you use any other APRS-IS client, the same APRS-IS
passcode is likely to work with another APRS-IS client using the same
base callsign (-SSID independent).

Lynn (D) - KJ4ERJ - Author of APRSISCE for Windows Mobile and Win32

On 5/7/2012 11:47 AM, Michael wrote:
>
> Where ... how?
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> Terry Taylor <n6mon@...> wrote:
> >
> > My bad, found my server code.
> >
> > On 3/17/2011 7:55 PM, n6mon@... wrote:
> > >
> > > It runs on my Nexus One, but says "Invalid APRS server
> > > passcode" when it trys to connect
> > >
> > > --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>
> > > <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>, "Steve"
> > > <dmesteve@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Installed the .APK file today seems to work very well.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/~ja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html
> <http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/%7Eja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html>
> > > <http://aobajoke.no-ip.org/%7Eja7ude/japanese/u2aprs10/indexe.html>
> > > >
> > > > Steve
> > > > AB5ID
> > > >
> > >
> > >

> >
>
>

241. APRSDROID on RAZR

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-06-29 21:28:54 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 241 Message: 241

Greetings All,

Can the beacon icon be changed from a "phone" to a "car", "truck", motorcycle", etc.?
Anything but that ridiculous "phone" icon.

Thanks

73
Michael
K6WAV

242. Re: [droidhams] APRSDROID on RAZR

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-06-29 21:49:32 UTC
From: robert wilson
Topic: 241 Message: 242

look for "APRS symbol" under "Preferences".
On Jun 29, 2012 5:35 PM, "Michael" <miban@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Greetings All,
>
> Can the beacon icon be changed from a "phone" to a "car", "truck",
> motorcycle", etc.? Anything but that ridiculous "phone" icon.
>
> Thanks
>
> 73
> Michael
> K6WAV
>
>
>

243. Re: APRSDROID on RAZR

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-06-29 21:56:47 UTC
From: Michael
Topic: 241 Message: 243

I replaced the symbol for phone which is $ with the symbol for motorcycle which is <

Thanks

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, robert wilson <hotaru@...> wrote:
>
> look for "APRS symbol" under "Preferences".
> On Jun 29, 2012 5:35 PM, "Michael" <miban@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Greetings All,
> >
> > Can the beacon icon be changed from a "phone" to a "car", "truck",
> > motorcycle", etc.? Anything but that ridiculous "phone" icon.
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > 73
> > Michael
> > K6WAV
> >
> >
> >
>

244. Re: [droidhams] APRSDROID on RAZR

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-06-30 06:39:43 UTC
From: Jeremy Sibert
Topic: 241 Message: 244

Absolutely. Google APRS symbol table, you will find the table of all the different icons, from there just go into Preferences and under Position Reports the first option is APRS symbol. Mine is /$ which is the phone, if you want a car, it would be /(and a truck would be /k

The link for the link for the symbols page is http://wa8lmf.net/aprs/APRS_symbols.html

Good luck.

Jeremy, (N4EEZ)

On Fri, Jun 29, 2012 at 5:28 PM, Michael <miban@yahoo.com> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Greetings All,
>
> Can the beacon icon be changed from a "phone" to a "car", "truck",
> motorcycle", etc.? Anything but that ridiculous "phone" icon.
>
> Thanks
>
> 73
> Michael
> K6WAV
>
>
>

245. HAM Droid Apps List

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-08-31 14:51:33 UTC
From: Heath - VK3TWO / VK6TWO
Topic: 245 Message: 245

Hi all,

Set this list up a while back but forgot to tell everyone about it.

I haven't updated it for a month or so, so there's many updates to come.

Enjoy!

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178
Skype: spooktech
Website <http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/>

DSTAR <http://www.dstar.org.au/what_is_dstar.htm> - Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group <http://www.harg.org.au> - Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group <http://www.warg.org.au> – Technical Officer
WA VHF Group <http://www.wavhfgroup.org.au/> – Vice President
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency
Network<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/wicen/>– President &
Technical Officer (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia <http://www.wia.org.au> – State Advisory
Committee <http://www.wia.org.au/members/advisories/about/> (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State Emergency
Comms<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/about/>co-ordinator (WA)
<spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>

246. RE: [droidhams] HAM Droid Apps List

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-08-31 16:10:08 UTC
From: MIKE DURKIN
Topic: 245 Message: 246

Ghpsdr3-alex works on DROID .... but requires a Radio/server...

I think glsdr is available in the google play/market.

Mike KC7NOA

To: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
From: actionman5@...
Date: Fri, 31 Aug 2012 22:51:33 +0800
Subject: [droidhams] HAM Droid Apps List

Hi all,

Set this list up a while back but forgot to tell everyone about it.

I haven't updated it for a month or so, so there's many updates to come.

Enjoy!

http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, PGradDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178
Skype: spooktech
Website

DSTAR - Co-ordinator (WA)

Hills Amateur Radio Group - Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group – Technical Officer

WA VHF Group – Vice President
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network – President & Technical Officer (WA)

Wireless Institute of Australia – State Advisory Committee (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State Emergency Comms co-ordinator (WA)

247. pocketdigi

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-11-18 11:50:49 UTC
From: n2thepowerofn
Topic: 247 Message: 247

hi, first post here for me. i wondered if there are any developers here? i use a app called pocketdigi on win mobile (pda, and my phone) and its open source (sourceforge) it runs on even old slow hardware from years ago! this needs compiling on android platform. it handles most digi modes flawlessly. i saw the apps on droid for psk, etc but it must be just a revenue generator to need a seperate app for each mode.
i tried andpskmail (not on android market) and it has lots of modes but the modem is integrated to only be used as the pskmail system. (also open source) so there we are....the stuff it there on sourceforge for a good guy to compile and release.

248. Re: pocketdigi

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-11-18 13:42:45 UTC
From: thebig_a_27
Topic: 247 Message: 248

--- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "n2thepowerofn" <cleanimageuk@...> wrote:
>
> hi, first post here for me. i wondered if there are any developers here? i use a app called pocketdigi on win mobile (pda, and my phone) and its open source (sourceforge) it runs on even old slow hardware from years ago! this needs compiling on android platform. it handles most digi modes flawlessly. i saw the apps on droid for psk, etc but it must be just a revenue generator to need a seperate app for each mode.
> i tried andpskmail (not on android market) and it has lots of modes but the modem is integrated to only be used as the pskmail system. (also open source) so there we are....the stuff it there on sourceforge for a good guy to compile and release.
>

Unfortunately, this is not nearly so simple as you seem to believe.
Code written for Windows Mobile is not something that can just be "compiled" and used on Android. In fact it's debatable whether code written for win mobile would be of any use at all to someone creating an Android application. If anything, it might serve as a vague example of how to implement a handful of the hundreds or thousands of functions needed to implement a similar program.

The author of a typical app puts dozens if not hundreds of hours of work into it. It is not unreasonable to give them a few dollars for their efforts. Sure beats doing all that work yourself.

249. Re: [droidhams] Re: pocketdigi

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-11-21 00:29:56 UTC
From: Scott L. Marriam
Topic: 247 Message: 249

Plus, haven't I read someplace that some Androids, such as my HTC, are
LINUX based, so a Windows compiled program may not work anyways.

Scott Marriam, WA2DTN
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com <mailto:droidhams%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "n2thepowerofn" <cleanimageuk@...> wrote:
> >
> > hi, first post here for me. i wondered if there are any developers
> here? i use a app called pocketdigi on win mobile (pda, and my phone)
> and its open source (sourceforge) it runs on even old slow hardware
> from years ago! this needs compiling on android platform. it handles
> most digi modes flawlessly. i saw the apps on droid for psk, etc but
> it must be just a revenue generator to need a seperate app for each mode.
> > i tried andpskmail (not on android market) and it has lots of modes
> but the modem is integrated to only be used as the pskmail system.
> (also open source) so there we are....the stuff it there on
> sourceforge for a good guy to compile and release.
> >
>
> Unfortunately, this is not nearly so simple as you seem to believe.
> Code written for Windows Mobile is not something that can just be
> "compiled" and used on Android. In fact it's debatable whether code
> written for win mobile would be of any use at all to someone creating
> an Android application. If anything, it might serve as a vague example
> of how to implement a handful of the hundreds or thousands of
> functions needed to implement a similar program.
>
> The author of a typical app puts dozens if not hundreds of hours of
> work into it. It is not unreasonable to give them a few dollars for
> their efforts. Sure beats doing all that work yourself.
>

250. Re: [droidhams] Re: pocketdigi

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2012-11-21 03:41:59 UTC
From: Ron Festa
Topic: 247 Message: 250

All Android phones are linux based. The Android OS is an embedded version of linux developed by Google. Nothing written purely WinMo based will be able to run on Android without extensive re-writing.

On Tue, Nov 20, 2012 at 7:29 PM, Scott L. Marriam <kb2bdb@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Plus, haven't I read someplace that some Androids, such as my HTC, are
> LINUX based, so a Windows compiled program may not work anyways.
>
> Scott Marriam, WA2DTN
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, "n2thepowerofn"
<cleanimageuk@...><cleanimageuk@...>wrote:
> >
> > hi, first post here for me. i wondered if there are any developers here?
> i use a app called pocketdigi on win mobile (pda, and my phone) and its
> open source (sourceforge) it runs on even old slow hardware from years ago!
> this needs compiling on android platform. it handles most digi modes
> flawlessly. i saw the apps on droid for psk, etc but it must be just a
> revenue generator to need a seperate app for each mode.
> > i tried andpskmail (not on android market) and it has lots of modes but
> the modem is integrated to only be used as the pskmail system. (also open
> source) so there we are....the stuff it there on sourceforge for a good guy
> to compile and release.
> >
>
> Unfortunately, this is not nearly so simple as you seem to believe.
> Code written for Windows Mobile is not something that can just be
> "compiled" and used on Android. In fact it's debatable whether code written
> for win mobile would be of any use at all to someone creating an Android
> application. If anything, it might serve as a vague example of how to
> implement a handful of the hundreds or thousands of functions needed to
> implement a similar program.
>
> The author of a typical app puts dozens if not hundreds of hours of work
> into it. It is not unreasonable to give them a few dollars for their
> efforts. Sure beats doing all that work yourself.
>

>
>
>

251. Re: pocketdigi

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-02-26 15:13:35 UTC
From: n2thepowerofn
Topic: 247 Message: 251

well pocketdigi was in fact based on source code for linux. maybe we must wait untill someone compiles fldigi for android. im currently writing this on a olimex a13 ARM dev board that can run linux (im running debian) or android. under debian fldigi works well and so does qsstv. i think compiling fldigi would be a pain at the moment because of all the dependancies and libraries that would also need compiling.
if only i could compile apt-get or synaptic to run on droid, then the rest would be automatic.

252. Joining

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-03-04 10:09:05 UTC
From: rextrunt
Topic: 252 Message: 252

Many thanks for invite to join the group call sign is G6AKG.

253. APRS Tracker

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-03-04 10:49:54 UTC
From: yo2ldk
Topic: 253 Message: 253

another APRS apk is VUF-Tracker, by FREDRIK - SM6VTT

link here:

http://1011.se/aprs/00/VUF-Tracker-v0.25.apk

73!

254. New file uploaded to droidhams

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-03-18 13:48:09 UTC
From: droidhams@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 150 Message: 254

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the droidhams
group.

File : /U2APRS/U2APRS081L.apk
Uploaded by : ab5id <dmesteve@...>
Description :

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/droidhams/files/U2APRS/U2APRS081L.apk

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/web/index.html
Regards,

ab5id <dmesteve@...>
```

255. Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-08-07 09:55:43 UTC
From: Heath - VK3TWO / VK6TWO
Topic: 255 Message: 255

Hey all,

I've just been updating my DroidHam list<https://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google/ar-apps>of apps to add in links and sorting of categories etc.

Please let me know if you are aware of any other good apps.

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, GDipCompSc, DipEE
+61 (0) 404 893 178
Website <http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/>

DSTAR <http://www.dstar.org.au/what_is_dstar.htm> - Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group <http://www.harg.org.au> - Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group <http://www.warg.org.au> – Committee
WA VHF Group <http://www.wavhfgroup.org.au/> – Committee
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency Network<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/wicen/>– President & Technical Officer (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia <http://www.wia.org.au> – State Advisory Committee <http://www.wia.org.au/members/advisories/about/> (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State Emergency Comms<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/about/>co-ordinator (WA)
<spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>

256. RE: Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-11-15 22:12:16 UTC
From: <ve2ddz@...>
Topic: 255 Message: 256

You have the same app listed first under
HAM Radio Programs I Use/Recommend:
as you do in the section
Other HAM Radio (I don't use or didn't like):

---In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, <actionman5@...> wrote:

Hey all,

I've just been updating my DroidHam list
https://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google/ar-apps of apps to add in links and sorting of categories etc.

Please let me know if you are aware of any other good apps.

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
mailto:spooktech@... http://www.spooktech.net

257. Re: [droidhams] RE: Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-11-15 23:19:31 UTC
From: Larry Hensley
Topic: 255 Message: 257

I've been playing with pocket ham band interesting app does sdr as well run your hf rig
On Nov 15, 2013 5:12 PM, <ve2ddz@...> wrote:

>
>
> You have the same app listed first under
>
> HAM Radio Programs I Use/Recommend:
>
> as you do in the section
>
> Other HAM Radio (I don't use or didn't like):
>
>
> ---In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, <actionman5@...> wrote:
>
> Hey all,
>
> I've just been updating my DroidHam list<https://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google/ar-apps>of apps to add in links and sorting of categories etc.
>
> Please let me know if you are aware of any other good apps.
>
> 73's
>
> Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
> <spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>
>
>

258. RE: Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-11-16 13:13:38 UTC
From: <kc5fm@...>
Topic: 255 Message: 258

It appears that

https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.zbm2.repeaterbook&hl=en

is missing.

73

Lloyd

---In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, <actionman5@...> wrote:

Hey all,

I've just been updating my DroidHam list
https://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google/ar-apps of apps to add in links and sorting of categories etc.

Please let me know if you are aware of any other good apps. mailto:spooktech@...
http://www.spooktech.net

259. RE: Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-11-16 13:22:07 UTC
From: <kc5fm@...>
Topic: 255 Message: 259

---In droidhams@yahoogroups.com, <actionman5@...> wrote:

Hey all,

I've just been updating my DroidHam list https://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/projects/android-google/ar-apps of apps to add in links and sorting of categories etc.

Please let me know if you are aware of any other good apps. mailto:spooktech@... http://www.spooktech.net

Please disregard my last message. I found it listed only as Repeater rather than RepeaterBook.

However, I did not see https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.amaslyuk.gt

73

Lloyd, KC5FM

260. Re: Updates list/site Apps

Yahoo group: droidhams
Date: 2013-11-18 08:31:39 UTC
From: Heath - VK3TWO / VK6TWO
Topic: 255 Message: 260

Hello Lloyd,

They're actually different. The One I had listed is a global database, where as RepeaterBook is only North/South America (useless to me and others outside American continents).

I've added RepeaterBook now.

73's

Heath VK3TWO / VK6TWO
MEngSc, GDipCompSc, DipEE
VK3TWO Website <http://sites.google.com/site/actionman5/>

DSTAR <http://www.dstar.org.au/what_is_dstar.htm> Co-ordinator (WA)
SOTA <http://www.sota.org.uk/> Co-ordinator (WA)
Hills Amateur Radio Group <http://www.harg.org.au> - Technical Officer
WA Repeater Group <http://www.warg.org.au> – Committee
WA VHF Group <http://www.wavhfgroup.org.au/> – Committee
Wireless Institute Civil Emergency
Network<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/wicen/>– President &
Technical Officer (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia <http://www.wia.org.au> – State Advisory
Committee <http://www.wia.org.au/members/advisories/about/> (WA)
Wireless Institute of Australia - State Emergency
Comms<http://www.wia.org.au/members/emcom/about/>co-ordinator (WA)
<spooktech@...> <http://www.spooktech.net>